Cite this: RSC Med. Chem., 2024, 15, 322

Received 28th September 2023,
Accepted 24th November 2023
DOI: 10.1039/d3md00535f
rsc.li/medchem

# Synthesis and migrastatic activity of cytochalasin analogues lacking a macrocyclic moiety $\dagger$ 

Bedřich Formánek, (1) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Dorian Dupommier, (1) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Tereza Volfová, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Silvie Rimpelová, (D) ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Aneta Škarková, (DD ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Jana Herciková, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Daniel Rösel, ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Jan Brábek ${ }^{\text {b }}$ and Pavla Perlíková (D) *ad


#### Abstract

Cytochalasans are known as inhibitors of actin polymerization and for their cytotoxic and migrastatic activity. In this study, we synthesized a series of cytochalasin derivatives that lack a macrocyclic moiety, a structural element traditionally considered essential for their biological activity. We focused on substituting the macrocycle with simple aryl-containing sidechains, and we have also synthesized compounds with different substitution patterns on the cytochalasin core. The cytochalasin analogues were screened for their migrastatic and cytotoxic activity. Compound 24 which shares the substitution pattern with natural cytochalasins B and D exhibited not only significant in vitro migrastatic activity towards BLM cells but also demonstrated inhibition of actin polymerization, with no cytotoxic effect observed at $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ concentration. Our results demonstrate that even compounds lacking the macrocyclic moiety can exhibit biological activities, albeit less pronounced than those of natural cytochalasins. However, our findings emphasize the pivotal role of substituting the core structure in switching between migrastatic activity and cytotoxicity. These findings hold significant promise for further development of easily accessible cytochalasan analogues as novel migrastatic agents.


## Introduction

Significant strides have been achieved in the treatment of solid tumours. However, cancer remains a serious disease owing to the metastatic dissemination of cancer cells that is responsible for $90 \%$ of cancer-related fatalities. ${ }^{1,2}$ Despite this reality, current cancer therapeutics do not target metastasis. In recent years, an emphasis has been placed on re-evaluating the paradigm of novel cancer drug development. This paradigm shift encompasses not only a focus on compounds exhibiting antiproliferative/cytotoxic effects (termed 'cytostatics'), but also a consideration of compounds

[^0]impeding cancer cell invasion and migration, dubbed 'migrastatics'. ${ }^{3-5}$ The integration of migrastatics into existing cancer treatment stands as a promising avenue to alleviate the potentially lethal consequences associated with cancer.

Actin microfilament dynamics, i.e. its polymerization and depolymerization, play a pivotal role in cell motility across all modes of cancer cell migration. ${ }^{6}$ Hence, agents that interfere with actin microfilament dynamics, such as cytochalasans, emerge as promising migrastatics.

Cytochalasans constitute a vast category of natural compounds synthesized by fungi (Fig. 1). ${ }^{7,8}$ The most important characteristic of cytochalasans is their binding to the barbed end of actin microfilaments, resulting in the inhibition of actin polymerization. ${ }^{9,10}$ Among cytochalasans, cytochalasin B (CytB, 1) ${ }^{11-14}$ and cytochalasin D (CytD, 2) ${ }^{15-17}$ have been subjected to extensive investigation of their mechanism of action and antitumor activity. Besides direct cytotoxicity, both CytB (1) and CytD (2) showed antimetastatic activity. ${ }^{18-21}$ Notably, the cytotoxic and migrastatic effects of cytochalasans manifest at significantly different concentration levels. ${ }^{22}$ Hence, cytochalasans warrant consideration as plausible migrastatics.

Cytochalasans represent polyketide-amino acid hybrids sharing a perhydroisoindolone core which serves as the structural framework for an attached macrocycle (Fig. 1). Their complex structure is given by the presence of the

cytochalasin B(1)

cytochalasin D (2)

cytochalasin E (3)
cytochalasin T (4)

Fig. 1 Structures of natural cytochalasins.
macrocyclic moiety and remains a challenge for total synthesis even five decades after their discovery. ${ }^{23}$

Although over 400 cytochalasans were isolated from natural sources ${ }^{24}$ and the X-ray crystal structure of a complex of CytD (2) with actin is known, ${ }^{25}$ limited knowledge exists regarding their structure-activity relationship (SAR). ${ }^{26-29}$ In general, there are two important factors that contribute to the biological activity: 1) an intact macrocyclic ring that contains several stereogenic centres and double bonds; ${ }^{30}$ and 2) C-7 hydroxy group ${ }^{30-32}$ (such as in CytB, $\mathbf{1}$, and CytD, 2) or an epoxy group C-6 and C-7 (ref. 32) (such as in cytochalasin $\mathrm{E}, 3$ ). In general, the oxidized cytochalasans usually show better activities than those lacking any oxygen substitution, such as cytochalasin $\mathrm{T}(4) .{ }^{31}$

This study outlines the synthesis of cytochalasin analogues featuring a streamlined structure, deliberately omitting the complex macrocyclic moiety. The macrocycle was substituted with simple phenyl groups connected by a 5 -atom aliphatic linker, chosen for their anticipated compatibility with the lipophilic pocket of the actin binding site. This study primarily explores the migrastatic activity, cytotoxicity, and the structure-activity relationship of these deliberately simplified cytochalasin analogues.

## Results and discussion

## Chemistry

Our synthesis began with the preparation of partners for the intended Diels-Alder reaction. Selenide 5 was synthesized from $N$-Boc-l-phenylalanine through an optimized seven-step synthesis (a total yield of 60\%) following known procedures or analogous methodologies ${ }^{33-37}$ (see ESI $\dagger$ for details, Scheme S1). Benzoylated pyrrolidinone dienophiles are unstable. Therefore, dienophile 6 was synthesized just prior to the Diels-Alder reaction, starting from selenide 5 via oxidative elimination, and then directly employed in the subsequent step (Scheme 1). As a result, the Diels-Alder reaction yields represent the combined overall yield over two steps: dienophile formation and the subsequent Diels-Alder reaction.

As a model diene, TBS-protected dienol 7 was used. This silylated dienol showed improved stability (from days to weeks) than its unprotected analogue 10. Initial Diels-Alder reactions between dienophile 6 and diene 7 were conducted under thermal conditions (neat, $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, Scheme 1). Expected cycloaddition product 11 was obtained after 14 h in good yield as a mixture of endo- and exo-adduct ( $51 \%$ yield, endo/ exo $=3.6 / 1$, Table 1 , entry 7). No other regioisomers were observed, and the medium yield was mainly attributed to the severe decomposition of $\mathbf{6}$. Taking into account the slow nature of this Diels-Alder reaction in thermal conditions causing instability of the dienophile, a set of Lewis acid catalysts was evaluated, but with little success (Table 1). The presence of copper catalysts $\left(\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2},(\mathrm{CuOTf})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{PhMe}\right.$; entry $1,2)$ led to complex reaction mixtures with only small proportions of desired products. Zinc chloride caused almost complete disruption of endo/exo selectivity (entry 3, 5), while $\mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ failed to promote the reaction (entry 4). We have observed improved diastereoselectivity (3.6/1 to 5.5/ 1) with dienol 8 carrying an additional methyl group. After the optimization steps, unprotected dienol 9 was employed in view of the possible shortage of the total synthesis. To our delight, reaction with no catalyst afforded the DielsAlder product 13 with even better endo selectivity and yield ( $68 \%$, endo/exo $=6.0 / 1$ ). These conditions with extended dienol 10 furnished the corresponding cycloadducts 14 in good yield and high selectivity (Scheme 1). Due to the difficult separation of diastereomers, the mixtures of the


5

endo-11-14

exo-11-14

Scheme 1 Optimization of the Diels-Alder reaction. Reagents and conditions: i) $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{DCM}, 15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30$ min. Reaction conditions for Diels-Alder reactions are given in Table 1.

Table 1 Optimization of the Diels-Alder reaction

| Entry | Dienol | $n$ | $\mathrm{R}^{1}$ | $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ | Conditions | Product | Yield ${ }^{\text {a }}$ (\%) | Endolexo ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | $4 \AA$ ¢ mol. sieves, $\mathrm{DCM} /$ toluene, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{OTf})_{2}$ | 11 | 13 | 1.5/1 |
| 2 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | $4 \AA$ mol. sieves, $\mathrm{DCM} /$ toluene, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $(\mathrm{CuOTf})_{2} \cdot \mathrm{PhMe}$ | 11 | 11 | 1.6/1 |
| 3 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | $4 \AA$ mol. sieves, $\mathrm{DCM}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$ | 11 | 68 | 1.3/1 |
| 4 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | $4 \AA$ mol. sieves, $\mathrm{DCM} /$ toluene, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{BF}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{OEt}_{2}$ | 11 | 0 | - |
| 5 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | DCM, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$ | 11 | 35 | 1.5/1 |
| 6 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | DCM, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}^{c}$ | 11 | 53 | 3.4/1 |
| 7 | 7 | 2 | H | TBS | Solvent-free, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 11 | 51 | 3.6/1 |
| 8 | 8 | 2 | Me | TBS | Solvent-free, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 12 | 63 | 5.5/1 |
| 9 | 9 | 2 | Me | H | Solvent-free, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 13 | 68 | 6.0/1 |
| 10 | 10 | 3 | Me | H | Solvent-free, $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 14 | 61 | 6.0/1 |

${ }^{a}$ Overall isolated yield of all diastereomers over two steps. ${ }^{b}$ Determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR analysis of a crude mixture. ${ }^{c}$ In a sealed vial.
endo- and exo-isomers of 13 and 14 were used in the next step.

The initial attempts to incorporate the phenethyl moiety into the side-chain of cytochalasin analogues were primarily focused on the formation of tosylates or mesylates, followed by subsequent reaction with phenethyl alcohol. These reactions did not yield the desired transformation; in most instances, eliminations or other reactions were observed (data not presented). The successful etherification was achieved by reversing the roles of nucleophile and electrophile. Employing the readily available phenethyl iodide 15a, ${ }^{38}$ which produced the corresponding triflate in situ through a displacement reaction with a silver salt, ${ }^{39}$ the corresponding ether derivative 16a was obtained from alcohol 13 in a high yield as a single diastereomer after column chromatography (Scheme 2). This procedure enabled us to


16a, 49\% 17a, 79\%


16b, 67\% 16c, 54\% 17b, 56\% 17c, 78\%


16g, 65\%
17g, 63\%


16h, 64\%
17h, 69\%


16d, 64\% 16e, 51\% 17d, 71\% 17e, 64\%


16i, 72\%
16j, 51\%
17j, 78\%

Scheme 2 Reagents and conditions: i) $\mathrm{ArCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}$ (15a-j), 2,6-di-tBupyridine, AgOTf, DCM, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{RT}$, 24 h ; ii) KOH , toluene $/ \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{RT}$, 14 h.
prepare a series of derivatives $\mathbf{1 6 a} \mathbf{- j}$ with ether-linked aryls substituted by electron-withdrawing and electron-donating groups in different positions. By selective deprotection protocol, ${ }^{40}$ we were able to cleave the benzoyl group getting products $\mathbf{1 7 a} \mathbf{- j}$ (Scheme 2).

The same approach was employed for the synthesis of an analogue with an oxygen atom at a different position within the linker. However, the reaction of alcohol 14 with benzyl iodide (18) suffered from poor separation of endo/exo diastereomers. Therefore, the final unprotected derivate 20 was obtained as a single diastereomer in low yield after laborious separation (Scheme 3).

Then, we turned our attention to modifications of the cytochalasin core. We focused on the synthesis of epoxides 22 and diols 23 and we were particularly interested in achieving the same substitution pattern of the core as in CytB (1) and CytD (2). Epoxides 22 were prepared by epoxidation of $N$-benzoyl-protected intermediates 16 followed by deprotection (Scheme 4). The epoxidation of 16a using the combination of $t \mathrm{BuOOH}$ and $\mathrm{Mo}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ (ref. 41) furnished 22a with hardly separable impurities. Transformation with dimethyldioxirane (DMDO) ${ }^{42}$ provided spot to spot reaction. However, we preferred epoxidation with $m \mathrm{CPBA}^{43}$ due to an easy experimental setting. A series of three unprotected epoxides 22a,b,h was prepared in acceptable yields (Scheme 4). Corresponding syn-diols 23a,b,h were prepared by dihydroxylation of the double bond in unprotected derivatives $\mathbf{1 7 a , b}, \mathbf{h}$ by $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{OsO}_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}-\mathrm{N}$-methylmorpholine- N oxide (NMO) system in good yields (Scheme 4).


Scheme 3 Reagents and conditions: i) $\mathrm{PhCH}_{2} \mathrm{l}$ (18), 2,6-di-tBupyridine, AgOTf, DCM, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{RT}, 24 \mathrm{~h}$; ii) KOH , toluene $/ \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, RT, 14 h . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Isolated as a mixture of diastereomers (6/1).




21a (72\%)
22h (92\%)
23a (64\%)
21b (54\%)



Scheme 4 Reagents and conditions: i) mCPBA, DCM, $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{RT}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; ii) KOH , toluene $/ \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{RT}, 14 \mathrm{~h}$; iii) $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{Os} \mathrm{O}_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}(5 \mathrm{~mol} \%), \mathrm{NMO}$, acetone $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{RT}, 14 \mathrm{~h}$.

We explored two synthetic routes to achieve the substitution pattern of CytB (1) and CytD (2), i.e. an allylic alcohol with an exocyclic double bond between C6 and C12, and C7-hydroxy group (Scheme 5). First, we focused on rearrangement of the epoxide group to allyl alcohol (route A). Second, a syn-diol was subjected to a protection/elimination/ deprotection sequence (route B). ${ }^{44}$

In route $A$, the rearrangement of epoxide $16 a$ with aluminium isopropoxide, which is typically used for this transformation, ${ }^{41,43}$ failed probably due to side reactions with
an ester group or an ether bond on the linker. Wet $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, previously employed by Myers, ${ }^{42}$ did not even promote any reaction. Subjecting the epoxide to LDA did not lead to the desired reaction. On the other hand, acid-catalyzed reactions seemed to be more reasonable (Scheme 5). Using HCl in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, the desired rearrangement occurred furnishing allyl alcohol derivative 24 and its regioisomer 25 having an endo-double bond with very similar $R_{\mathrm{f}}$. Unfortunately, less polar chlorohydrin side-product 26 was also formed. The configuration of compound 26 was determined by employing an ROESY NMR experiment. The proposed mechanism of its formation is not straightforward and includes dehydration/ rehydration steps (Scheme S3 $\dagger$ ). Careful normal-phase HPLC separation afforded chlorohydrin 26 (38\%), desired allylic alcohol 24 (14\%) and its slightly impure regioisomer 25 (10\%). Alternatively, the isomerization of epoxide 22a in the presence of Dowex 50 W in the $\mathrm{H}^{+}$-cycle led to the formation of a mixture of regioisomers 24 and 25 ( $1 / 3.0$ ratio). Pure regioisomer 25 (13\%) was obtained by reversed-phase HPLC focused on the isolation of the compound. In order to increase the efficacy of the reaction, several non-nucleophilic acids were screened (see details in ESI, $\dagger$ Scheme S2), unfortunately, with no success.

Because of the poor regioselectivity and the difficult separation of the products, we moved our attention to route B (Scheme 5). Protection of the secondary hydroxyl group in syn-diol 23a by the TBS group was attempted without any success. Fortunately, alternative acetylation by $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in pyridine proceeded quantitatively. The following dehydration with a mixture of $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$, DMAP, and pyridine at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ provided the best results (see ESI, $\dagger$ Scheme S4). We got regioisomers 27 and 28 as a mixture (ratio $27 / 28=1.6 / 1$ ) in $58 \%$ overall yield. The mixture was then separated further using HPLC. Major exo-isomer 27 was obtained in $35 \%$ yield, whereas pure endo-derivative 28 only in $5 \%$ yield due to problematic


Scheme 5 Two synthetic routes to allylic alcohols. Reagents and conditions: i) $\mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 3 \mathrm{~h}$; ii) DOWEX 50 W H , $\mathrm{Et} \mathrm{D}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{RT}, 2$ days; iii) $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{py}, \mathrm{RT}, 14 \mathrm{~h}$; iv) $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}$, DMAP, py, $\left.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{~h} ; \mathrm{v}\right) \mathrm{KCN}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{RT}, 2$ days. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Isolated yield, conditions i); bisolated yield, conditions ii).
separation. Deprotection of acetyl groups by diluted KOH affected also the methyl ester group (partial saponification) and in Zemplén's conditions (cat. EtONa/EtOH), a complex mixture of products difficult to identify was obtained. To our delight, dried KCN in $\mathrm{MeOH}^{45}$ provided very mild conditions for smooth cleavage of the acetyl group affording allyl alcohols 24 and 25 ( $70 \%$ combined yield).

In the last step, we focused on transformations of the ester group in position 9 (Scheme 6). Standard saponification conditions led to simultaneous cleavage of the base labile $N$-benzoyl group furnishing carboxylic acid derivative 29 in a good yield. Additionally, selective reduction of the ester group was Achieved in the presence of $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}$ giving primary alcohol 30.

## Biological profiling

Compounds 17, 20, and 22-30 were screened for their migrastatic activity using a spheroid invasion assay with the human melanoma cell line BLM. ${ }^{46}$ Spheroids were formed and subsequently treated with cytochalasin analogues at a concentration of $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ for 24 h . CytB (1) and CytD (2) served as reference compounds for comparison. There was no significant increase in cell migration observed for any of the compounds tested. However, a significant decrease in cell migration, as evidenced by a reduction in the relative spheroid area, was observed exclusively with compounds 20 , 24, and 30, as depicted in Fig. 2A. However, the effect was less profound than that of the reference compounds 1 and 2.

To further ascertain the compounds' interference with actin polymerization, the active compounds, along with CytB (1) as a positive control and compound 26 as a negative control, were subjected to an in vitro actin polymerization assay (Fig. 2B). The inhibition of actin polymerization was evident across all compounds exhibiting migrastatic activity. This correlation between actin inhibitory activity and migrastatic effect underscores the pivotal role of actin polymerization inhibition in mediating the observed migrastatic activity.

Next, we conducted experiments to assess the impact of compound 24, CytB (1) and CytD (2) on the actin cytoskeleton



Scheme 6 Reagents and conditions: i) $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$; ii) $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{RT}, 2$ days.
using fluorescence microscopy in HT1080 fibrosarcoma cells (Fig. 3). Both cytochalasins 1 and 2 showed a profound effect on the actin cytoskeleton within 2 min of their addition. In contrast, no effect was observed in cells treated with $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ of compound 24 during the initial 2 min period. Nevertheless, observable alterations became apparent after an extended 5 min duration (see ESI $\dagger$ video). Therefore, we increased the concentration up to $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$. When using higher concentration, a visible change in cell morphology was observed after 2 min . All of these findings are consistent with the prior discovery, suggesting that compound 24 exerts an effect on the actin cytoskeleton, which is comparable or closely related, albeit less pronounced when compared with the effects induced by cytochalasins 1 and 2.

In addition, the cytotoxic activity of compounds 17, 20, and $22-\mathbf{3 0}$ was assessed by the WST- 1 viability assay using BLM (human melanoma) and MRC-5 (noncancerous human fibroblasts) cells growing in a monolayer (2D cultures, Table 2) after 72 h of treatment. In general, the cytochalasin analogues exhibited either similar or lower cytotoxicity towards the BLM cell line when compared to the effects of CytB (1) and CytD (2). Notably, diol 23a displayed an $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ of $9.41 \mu \mathrm{M}$, signifying an exception to this trend.

Conversely, the cytochalasin analogues demonstrated significantly reduced cytotoxicity compared to their natural counterparts when tested in non-malignant fibroblasts MRC5. These analogues generally exhibited only moderate cytotoxicities, with $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values ranging from $20-40 \mu \mathrm{M}$; some of them did not reach the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values up to the highest concentration tested ( $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ). While natural cytochalasins 1 and 2 displayed selective cytotoxicity towards the fibroblast cell line, among the cytochalasan analogues, the $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ values were generally similar for both tested cell lines. However, in some cases, a slight selectivity towards BLM cells was observed, except for compound $\mathbf{1 7} \mathbf{c}$.

The substitution pattern within the cytochalasin core has been recognized as a pivotal structural motif affecting the biological properties of cytochalasin analogues. Unsubstituted derivatives that share the same substitution pattern as cytochalasin $\mathrm{T}(4)$, compounds $\mathbf{1 7}, 20,29$, and $\mathbf{3 0}$, exhibited moderate cytotoxicities. Among them, only compounds 20 and 30 displayed modest migrastatic activity.

In contrast, epoxides 22 and diols 23, which share the substitution pattern with cytochalasin E (3) and other members of the cytochalasin family, ${ }^{47}$ did not exhibit migrastatic effects. However, some of these compounds displayed cytotoxicity. Conversely, compound 24, which shares the same substitution pattern with CytB (1) and CytD (2), exhibited the most potent migrastatic activity, albeit less pronounced than that of the parent compounds. Notably, it exhibited no cytotoxicity even at the highest concentration tested $\left(\mathrm{IC}_{50}>50 \mu \mathrm{M}\right)$. The migrastatic activity of compound 24 underscores the significance of the $7-\mathrm{OH}$ group for this activity, as its acetylated counterpart, compound 27, was inactive. However, it is essential to note that the presence of


Fig. 2 Spheroid invasion assay with BLM cell line (A) at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ concentration, 24 h ; actin polymerization assay (B) at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ concentration. Error bars represent standard deviations. ${ }^{*} p \leq 0.05 ;{ }^{* *} p \leq 0.01 ;{ }^{* * * * p} \leq 0.0001$.
the $7-\mathrm{OH}$ group alone does not guarantee activity, as is evident from the inactivity of compound $\mathbf{2 5}$, the regioisomer of the active compound 24 , and diols 23 .

These findings suggest that migrastatic activity and cytotoxicity are not necessarily closely linked within the cytochalasin family. It can be speculated that other molecular targets, aside from actin polymerization, may contribute to their cytotoxicity. Conversely, the results indicate that migrastatic and cytotoxic activities can be uncoupled, offering promising prospects for the further development of cytochalasin analogues as migrastatics.

## Experimental section

General remarks
Chemicals and solvents were used as purchased from commercial suppliers or purified by standard techniques. Dienols 7-10 (ref. 48-51) and iodides 17a-j, and 18 were synthesized using previously published protocols. ${ }^{52-61}$ For thin-layer chromatography (TLC), silica gel plates Merck 60 $\mathrm{F}_{254}$ were used. Flash chromatography was performed by using silica gel Silicycle - Siliaflash® P 60 (particle size 40-63 $\mu \mathrm{m}$, pore diameter $60 \AA$ ).


Fig. 3 Representative fluorescent images from time/lapse imaging of actin cytoskeleton in untreated (control) and treated cells. Images of HT1080 cells stained with SPY650-FastAct ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ were obtained from video recordings (see ESI $\dagger$ ) at 0 and 2 min. HT1080 cells were imaged in 12 -well glass-bottom plate using Leica TCS SP2 microscope ( $40 \times / 0.6$ dry objective). The scale bar is $150 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.

Table 2 Cytotoxic activity of cytochalasin analogues in human melanoma cells (BLM) and human fibroblasts (MRC-5) with 72 h treatment (measured by WST-1 assay) and selectivity index (SI). The $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ value represents half maximal inhibitory concentration

| Compound | $\underline{\mathrm{IC}_{50}[\mu \mathrm{M}]}$ |  | SI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BLM | MRC-5 |  |
| CytB (1) | $26.20 \pm 0.55$ | $0.27 \pm 0.01$ | 0.01 |
| CytD (2) | $13.71 \pm 1.20$ | $2.36 \pm 0.07$ | 0.17 |
| 17a | $27.07 \pm 1.24$ | $30.50 \pm 0.38$ | 1.1 |
| 17b | $35.34 \pm 4.75$ | $40.54 \pm 4.65$ | 1.1 |
| 17c | $30.26 \pm 4.87$ | $21.54 \pm 2.78$ | 0.71 |
| 17d | $27.66 \pm 2.45$ | $33.53 \pm 4.98$ | 1.2 |
| 17e | $25.91 \pm 2.97$ | $31.93 \pm 4.02$ | 1.2 |
| 17f | $21.03 \pm 4.32$ | $34.46 \pm 4.69$ | 1.6 |
| 17 g | $19.47 \pm 1.23$ | $22.17 \pm 12.20$ | 1.1 |
| 17h | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 17i | $24.26 \pm 1.82$ | $31.19 \pm 6.95$ | 1.3 |
| 17j | $35.18 \pm 2.51$ | $34.70 \pm 6.18$ | 1.0 |
| 20 | $28.36 \pm 0.59$ | $28.60 \pm 1.86$ | 1.0 |
| 22a | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 22b | $20.62 \pm 6.43$ | $>50$ | $>2.4$ |
| 22h | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 23a | $9.41 \pm 2.52$ | $20.89 \pm 2.38$ | 2.2 |
| 23b | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 23h | $22.99 \pm 2.17$ | $>50$ | $>2.2$ |
| 24 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 25 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 26 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 27 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 28 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 29 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |
| 30 | $>50$ | $>50$ | - |

Values represent the mean which originates from three independent experiments, and the standard error of the mean. SI values were calculated as $\mathrm{IC}_{50}\left(\right.$ MRC-5)/IC $\mathrm{C}_{50}$ (BLM).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C},{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR spectra were measured on FT-NMR spectrometers Bruker Avance $\mathrm{III}^{\mathrm{TM}}$ HD 400 MHz , or Agilent 400-MR DDR2 or JEOL-ECZL400G ( 400.0 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 100.6$ MHz for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}, 376.0 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ ). The complete assignment of all NMR signals was performed using a combination of $\mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ COSY, H,H-ROESY, H,C-HSQC, and H,C-HMBC experiments. Cytochalasin atom numbering was used for the assignment of the NMR signals. ${ }^{62}$ The spectra were recorded in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$. It served as an internal standard $\left(\delta_{\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}}=7.26 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and $\left(\delta_{\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}}=77.0 \mathrm{ppm}\right)$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, trifluoroacetic acid was used as an external standard for ${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR. Low- and high-resolution mass spectroscopic data were obtained on LTQ Orbitrap XL (Thermo Fisher Scientific) using ESI at the Laboratory of Mass spectrometry, IOCB Prague. Optical rotations were measured at $25{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ values are given in $10^{-1}$ deg $\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~g}^{-1}$. Flash chromatography (FC) was performed using the Büchi Pure C-815 Flash system on CHROMABOND Flash empty cartridges filled with silica gel Silicycle - Siliaflash® P 60 (particle size 40-63 $\mu \mathrm{m}$, pore diameter $60 \AA$ ) or reverse phase (C18) RediSep Rf Gold columns. Purification of some compounds was performed using HPLC Büchi Pure C-850 FlashPrep system on a column packed with $5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ normal phase (ProntoSIL 60-5-Si $150 \times 20$ mm , BISCHOFF Chromatography) or a column packed with 5
$\mu \mathrm{m}$ C18 reversed phase (XBridge C18 $130 \AA 100 \times 19 \mathrm{~mm}$, Waters). The purity of all final compounds was determined by clean NMR spectra and by HPLC.

General procedure for Diels-Alder reactions. Hydrogen peroxide ( $0.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 30 \% \mathrm{aq}$.) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of selenide $5(0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ in DCM $(0.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then, the reaction mixture was vigorously stirred at $15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until full conversion ( $20-30 \mathrm{~min}$, TLC). Next, a solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and resulting mixture was extracted with DCM ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The organics were combined, washed with water ( 5 mL ) and brine ( 5 mL ), dried using $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. The dienophile 6 was used immediately in the next step without analysis due to its instability.

A catalyst ( $0.015 \mathrm{mmol}, 15 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) together with $4 \AA$ molecular sieves ( 15 mg , crushed rods) were placed into a flask (if indicated in reaction conditions), followed by the addition of dienophile 6 in anhydrous solvent ( 0.6 mL ) under argon atmosphere. Then a corresponding diene 7-10 (0.10 mmol ) was added and, in case of solvent-free conditions, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to dryness, before being stirred until full conversion (TLC) at an indicated temperature under argon atmosphere. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel furnished corresponding Diels-Alder products.

Methyl (1S,3aR, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)ethyl)-6-methyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (11). By following the general procedure, the Diels-Alder reaction was carried out with 5 ( $64 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $7(23 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under solvent-free conditions without molecular sieves or a catalyst. FC (5-7\% EtOAc in hexanes) furnished 11 ( 29 mg , $51 \%$ ) as a 3.6/1 (endo/exo) diastereomeric mixture, transparent thick oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) major: $\delta$ $7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), $7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.44-7.25$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m$-Bn, $p$-Bn, $2 \times m$-Bz), 7.20 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times$ $o$-Bn), $5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.16\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{1}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2}=J_{3}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.66-3.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.26$ (dd, $\left.J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 2.84 (m, 1H overlapped, H-4), 2.80 (m, 1H, H-10a), 2.67 (m, 1H, H-8), 2.17 (m, 1H, H-5b), 2.01-1.91 (m, 1H overlapped, H13b), 1.75-1.65 (m, 1H overlapped, H-13a), 1.72 (m, 3H overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.68(\mathrm{~m}, ~ 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5 \mathrm{a}), 0.85(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-0.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; minor: $\delta$ 7.61 (m, 2H overlapped, $2 \times$ o-Bz), 7.54 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.44-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz})$, $7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o$-Bn), $5.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.29(\mathrm{dt}$, $\left.J_{1}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2}=J_{3}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.72-3.60 (m, 2H overlapped, H-14a,b), 3.13 (m, 1H overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-4), 2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, H-8), $2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5 \mathrm{~b})$, 1.89-1.82 (m, 1H overlapped, H-13b), 1.79-1.69 (m, 1H overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.73(\mathrm{~m}, ~ 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5 \mathrm{a}), 1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}\right.$ overlapped, $\left.\operatorname{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-0.01$ ( $\left.\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) major: $\delta$ $172.76\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.37(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.61(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 136.38(\mathrm{C}-$
$i-\mathrm{Bn}), 135.62$ (C-6), 134.47 (C-i-Bz), 132.34 (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bz}), 129.79$ $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.13(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz})$, $128.62(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn})$, 127.96 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 126.92 (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 125.69 (CH-7), 63.37 (CH-3), $61.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 61.31(\mathrm{C}-9), 52.91\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 40.98$ (CH-4), $38.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.97(\mathrm{CH}-8), 33.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-5\right), 33.02$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 25.85\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 23.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $18.21\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right)$, -5.40 (Si( $\left.\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; minor: $\delta 172.25(\mathrm{C}-1), 171.05\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 170.76 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), $136.70(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn}), 134.43(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bz}), 134.05(\mathrm{C}-$ 6), $132.28(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}), 129.69(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.01(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-$ $\mathrm{Bz}), 128.66(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.93(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}), 126.85$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-$ p-Bn), 123.56 (CH-7), 64.04 (CH-3), $61.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.92$ (C9), $52.81\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 38.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.42(\mathrm{CH}-4), 35.78(\mathrm{CH}-$ 8), $33.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-5\right), 32.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 25.88\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 23.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 12), $17.96\left(C\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-5.42\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 562.2983$; found 562.2986 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (12). By following the general procedure, the Diels-Alder reaction was carried out with $5(64 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $8(24 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ at 50 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under solvent-free conditions without molecular sieves or a catalyst. FC $(0-10 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished compound 12 (36 mg, 63\%) as a 5.5/1 (endo/exo) diastereomeric mixture, transparent thick oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) major: $\delta 7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.34-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7)$, $4.30\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=J_{3,4}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.66-3.50 (m, 2H overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}\right), 3.10$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.94$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}$ $\left.=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.74\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{4,3}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5)$, $2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 1.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.68$ (m, 1H overlapped, H-13a), 0.86 (d, $J_{11,5}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}{ }^{-}$ 11), 0.85 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\left.\operatorname{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right),-0.03(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \mathrm{ppm}$; minor: $\delta 7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz})$, $7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.34-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}$, $p-\mathrm{Bn}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), $5.53(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.35$ (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=J_{3,4}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 3), $3.85\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.66-3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-$ $14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.20\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, $2.88\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.75(\mathrm{~m}$, 1 H overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-8), 2.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, H-13b), 1.82 (m, 1H overlapped, H-13a), 1.80 (m, 1 H overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-5), 1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.85(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\left.\operatorname{SiC}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 0.72\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$, -0.02 (m, 6H, $\left.\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) major: $\delta 172.51\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.49(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.33(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz})$, 139.84 (C-6), 136.12 (C-i-Bn), 134.49 (C-i-Bz), 132.15 (CH-p$\mathrm{Bz}), 130.46$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.99 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), $128.44(2 \times$ CH-m-Bn overlapped), 127.91 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ overlapped), $126.99(\mathrm{CH}), 126.92(\mathrm{CH}), 61.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 61.39(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.29$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-3$ ), $52.80\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.17(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.86$ (CH-8), $34.21(\mathrm{CH}-5), 32.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 25.85\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 19.69$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 18.19\left(C\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 12.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right),-5.42\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$ ppm; minor: $\delta 172.68\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.44(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.27(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-$

Bz ), 140.64 (C-6), 136.02 (C-i-Bn), 134.43 (C-i-Bz), 132.22 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 130.53 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.97 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.44 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ overlapped), 127.91 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ overlapped), $126.75(\mathrm{CH}), 126.51(\mathrm{CH}), 61.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.75(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.59$ $(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.77\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.27(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.90$ (CH-8), 36.47 (CH-5), $33.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 25.90\left(\mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 20.91$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 17.95\left(C\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), 16.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right),-5.35\left(\mathrm{Si}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$ ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NNaSi}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ 598.2959; found 598.2956.

Methyl (1S,3aR,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-
carboxylate (13). By following the general procedure, the Diels-Alder reaction was carried out with selenide 5 ( 64 mg , $0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$ and dienol 9 ( $13 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under solvent-free conditions without molecular sieves or a catalyst. FC ( $10-60 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished compound 13 (31 mg, 68\%) as a 6.0/1 (endo/exo) diastereomeric mixture, transparent density oil. A small quantity of pure endo-product was isolated from the mixture for measurement of optical activity. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+33.5^{\circ}$ (c 0.26; $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) major: $\delta 7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.34-7.24$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), $7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn})$, $5.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-7), 4.10\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=\right.$ $\left.J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.69-3.53$ (m, 2H overlapped, H-14a,b), 3.12 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}$ $=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.99\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=7.8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 2.72 (dd, $J_{4,5}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 4), $2.75-2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-8), 2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5)$, 2.09-2.00 (m, 1H overlapped, H-13b), 1.86-1.78 (m, 1H, H13a), $1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 11) ppm ( H from OH is missing); minor: $\delta 7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.54$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $p-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 7.44 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 7.35-7.25 (m, 5H overlapped, Bn), 5.45 (m, 1H overlapped, H-7), 4.46 (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.J_{3,4}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.69-3.53(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H overlapped, H-14a,b), 3.20 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 2.71 (m, 1H overlapped, H-10a), 2.62 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.37$ (dd, $J_{4,5}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4$ ), 1.96-1.88 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.82 (m, 1H, H-8), 1.64 (m, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.62-1.55 (m, 1H, H-13a), 0.71 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm (H from OH is missing). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ major: $\delta 172.68\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.49(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.27$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 140.64(\mathrm{C}-6), 136.01$ (C-i-Bn), $134.42(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bz})$, $132.24(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}), 130.55(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.97(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz})$, 128.45 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 127.93 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 126.98 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-$ $\mathrm{Bn}), 126.51(\mathrm{CH}-7), 61.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.80(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.58(\mathrm{CH}-3)$, $53.00\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.34(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.39(\mathrm{CH}-8)$, 34.29 (CH-5), $33.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm; minor: $\delta 173.07(\mathrm{C}-1), 171.81\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 170.56$ $(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 138.17$ (C-6), 136.56 (C-i-Bn), 134.35 (C-i-Bz), $132.43(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}), 129.84(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.01(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz})$, 128.58 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.01 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 126.96 (CH-p$\mathrm{Bn}), 124.04(\mathrm{CH}-7), 62.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.52(\mathrm{CH}-3), 60.55(\mathrm{C}-9)$, $52.79\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 45.94(\mathrm{CH}-4), 38.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.48(\mathrm{CH}-8)$, $34.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 34.17(\mathrm{CH}-5), 20.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 16.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$
ppm. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 462.2275; found 462.2274.

Methyl (1S,3aR,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3acarboxylate (14). Aqueous hydrogen peroxide ( $30 \%, 246 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 2.41 mmol ) was added dropwise to a stirred solution of 5 ( $600 \mathrm{mg}, 1.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 10 mL ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Then, the reaction mixture was vigorously stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min and then at RT until full conversion was observed ( 30 min , TLC). Next, a solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and the resulting mixture was extracted with DCM $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organics were combined, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated under reduced pressure to approx. 1 mL . Diene 10 ( 135 mg , 0.96 mmol ) was added and residual DCM was evaporated off. The mixture was stirred at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 21 h under argon atmosphere. Column chromatography of the mixture on silica gel ( 80 g ) furnished $14(277 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%$ ) as a $6.0 / 1$ (endo/ exo) diastereomeric mixture, white amorphous solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.64-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.55-7.49(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.47-7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.17-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.45(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7)$, $4.28\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.66(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{15,14}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15\right), 3.10\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}\right.$ $\left.=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.97\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.71\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=\right.$ $3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.55-2.47$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8$ ), 2.47-2.41 (m, 1H, H5), $1.93-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 1.74\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.72-1.59$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{~b}$ ), $1.57-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.49-$ $1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.76(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.42\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 170.29 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 140.49 (C-6), 136.01 (C-i-Bn), 134.40 (C-i$\mathrm{Bz}), 132.23(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}), 130.52(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.98(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-$ $\mathrm{Bz}), 128.44(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.93(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}), 126.96(\mathrm{CH}-$ $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.68$ (CH-7), $63.00(\mathrm{C}-9), 62.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 57.43$ (CH3), $52.99\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.24(\mathrm{CH}-4), 40.68(\mathrm{CH}-8), 39.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ 10), 34.25 (CH-5), $31.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 25.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}{ }^{-}\right.$ 12), $13.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. NMR spectra of the minor isomer were not assigned due to overlapping signals. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z:[M+H]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$476.2432; found 476.2429. MS (ESI) $m / z(\%): 476$ (22) [M + H], 498 (100) [M + Na], 973 (17) $[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]$.

General procedure for etherifications. Following a slightly modified procedure, ${ }^{39}$ AgOTf ( $193 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was placed to a flask and dried under high vacuum by means of a heatgun (150-200 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Then, 2,6-di-tert-butylpyridine (168 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by a solution of compounds 13 (115 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DCM $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under argon atmosphere. The corresponding iodide 15 ( 0.80 mmol ) was added and the resulting yellow suspension was stirred at room temperature until full conversion ( $4-20 \mathrm{~h}$, TLC). The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, then diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and filtered through a small pad of celite. The organic layer was washed with 1 M $\mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, a solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine ( 5 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel (15\% EtOAc in
hexanes) furnished compounds 16 as single diastereomers. In several cases 2-arylethanols originating from corresponding iodides were present as impurities.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16a). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15a ( $186 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 16a ( 69 mg , $49 \%$ ), transparent oil, and a small amount of phenethyl alcohol as an impurity. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+120.6^{\circ}$ (c 0.22; $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times \mathrm{m}-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, \mathrm{Bn}), 5.46$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.29\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-3), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.61\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.51\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.49-3.37$ (m, 2H, H-14a,b), 3.13 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.95\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}\right.$ $\left.=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.86-2.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.73\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.65(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.15-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 1.85-$ $1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.45$ (2C overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}-1\right), 170.25(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 140.09(\mathrm{C}-$ 6), 139.14 (C-i-Ph), 136.04 (C-i-Bn), 134.41 (C-i-Bz), 132.13 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 130.43 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.92 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.87 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), $128.40(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.13(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph})$, $127.88(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}), 126.91(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.53(\mathrm{CH}-7)$, $125.94(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.31\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.87(\mathrm{C}-9)$, $57.31(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.84\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.13(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 37.91 ( $\mathrm{CH}-8$ ), $36.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.13(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $19.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 566.2901$, found $=566.2900$.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-methoxyphenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16b). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15b ( $210 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 16b ( $95 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ ), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $=+76.9^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.29 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.62$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz})$, $7.35-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.10$ (m, 2H, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 6.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7)$, $4.29\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.46\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 1 \mathrm{~b} \mathrm{~b}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.46-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b})$, 3.12 (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}$ ), $2.94\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.79-2.73$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.72$ (dd, $J_{4,5}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 4), $2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.14-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 13b), 1.84-1.73 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.73 (m, 3H, CH ${ }_{3}-12$ ), 0.84 (d, $\left.J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $172.52\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.45(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.30(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 157.93(\mathrm{C}-$ $p-\mathrm{Ph}), 140.12$ (C-6), 136.15 (C-i-Bn), 134.51 (C-i-Bz), 132.15 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), $131.30(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}), 130.46$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 129.83 ( $2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 128.95(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}), 128.46(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.92$
$(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}), 126.95$ (CH-p-Bn), 126.64 (CH-7), 113.62 ( $2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.95(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.37$ (CH-3), $55.19\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 52.86\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.24(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.97$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.01$ (CH-8), $35.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.19$ (CH-5), 29.56 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 596.3007$, found 596.3007.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-4-(2-(4-methylphenethoxy)ethyl)-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16c). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15 c ( $197 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol})$. FC furnished compound 16c (78 mg, 54\%), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+80.7^{\circ}(\mathrm{c}$ $0.22 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35-7.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.10-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.30\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.57(\mathrm{dt}$, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.47(\mathrm{dt}$, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.46-3.37$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.13\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.93$ (dd, $\left.J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right)$, $2.81-2.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.73\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{PhCH}_{3}$ ), 2.15-2.03 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.84-1.74 (m, 1H, H13a), $1.73\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.84\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.52\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.45$ (C-1), 170.30 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 140.11 (C-6), 136.15 (C-i-Bn), 136.07 (C-i-Ph), 135.43 (C-p-Ph), 134.51 (C-i-Bz), $132.14(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz})$, 130.46 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.95 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.88 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{o}-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 128.76(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 128.46(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.92(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-$ $m-\mathrm{Bz}), 126.95(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.64(\mathrm{CH}-7), 71.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.44$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.96(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.38(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.85\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.23$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-4$ ), $39.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.01(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.19$ (CH-5), $29.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.98\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{3}\right), 19.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.97$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 580.3058 , found 580.3056 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-
fluorophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-
hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16d). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15d ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 16d (93 mg, 64\%), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{D}$ $=+85.2^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} \quad 0.28 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$ and small amount of 2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethan-1-ol as an impurity. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.18-7.10(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 6.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 7), 4.29 (dt, $\left.J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.67$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.47\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.45-3.35 (m, 2H, H-14a, b), 3.12 (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}$ $\left.=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.94\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.81-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b})$, $2.72\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 8), $2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.12-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 1.83-1.73(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$,
$\mathrm{CH}_{3}$-11) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.46$ (2C overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{C}-1, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 170.25(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 161.22\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=\right.$ $244 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 140.17$ (C-6), 136.12 (C-i-Bn), 134.98 (d, $J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}$ $=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}), 134.64(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bz}), 132.18(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}), 130.49$ $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 130.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}\right), 128.98$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.47 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 127.93 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), $126.97(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.56(\mathrm{CH}-7), 114.88\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=21.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times\right.$ $\mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.93(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.39$ $(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.87\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.26(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.99$ (CH-8), $35.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.23(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.77$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $(376 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) - $144.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~F})$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NF}^{+}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$584.2807, found 584.2807.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(3-fluorophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16e). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15e ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 16e (74 mg, 51\%), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+77.7^{\circ}(\mathrm{c}$ $0.25 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ) and small amount of 2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethan-1ol as an impurity. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35-7.23$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5^{\prime}\right), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bn}), 6.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}^{\prime} 6^{\prime}\right), 6.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2^{\prime}\right), 6.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $\left.4^{\prime}\right), 5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.29\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.50\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.46-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}$, b), $3.12\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.94$ (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.84-2.76(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.72$ (dd, $J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4$ ), $2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.13-2.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}^{-}\right.$ 13b), 1.84-1.73 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.72 (m, 3H, CH3-12), 0.84 (d, $\left.J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 172.50 ( 2 C overlapped, $\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}-1$ ), $170.30(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz})$, $162.75\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=245 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-3^{\prime}\right), 142.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}\right)$, 140.24 (C-6), 136.12 (C-i-Bn), 134.50 (C-i-Bz), 132.16 (CH-pBz ), 130.47 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 129.48 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-5^{\prime}\right)$, 128.96 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), $128.45(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.92(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-$ $\mathrm{Bz}), 126.95(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.47(\mathrm{CH}-7), 124.55\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, CH-6'), $115.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=21 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-2^{\prime}\right), 112.82\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=20 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\mathrm{CH}-4 '), 70.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.95(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.40(\mathrm{CH}-$ 3), $52.85\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.23(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.93(\mathrm{CH}-$ 8), 35.97 ( $\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-16$ ), $34.20(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ 13), $19.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $(376 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) - $114.55(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{~F})$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NF}^{+}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$584.2807, found 584.2802.

Methyl (1S,3aR, 4S, 7S, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(2-fluorophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-
hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16f). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15 f ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $16 f\left(66 \mathrm{mg}\right.$, $45 \%$ ), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $=+88.7^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.22 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.65$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz})$, $7.35-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6^{\prime}\right), 7.18-$
$7.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}, \mathrm{H}^{\prime} 4^{\prime}\right), 7.01\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5^{\prime}\right), 6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{H}-3^{\prime}\right), 5.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.29\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3), 3.68\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.51\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.47-3.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.12$ (dd, $\left.J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 2.93 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.89-2.82$ (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.72 (dd, $J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 4), 2.63 (m, 1H, H-8), 2.40 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5$ ), 2.13-2.02 (m, 1H, H13b), 1.83-1.73 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.72 (m, 3H, CH3 -12 ), 0.84 (d, $\left.J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $172.52\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.45(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.30(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 162.40(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=245 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-2^{\prime}\right), 140.11$ (C-6), 136.15 (C-i-Bn), 134.51 (C-i$\mathrm{Bz}), 132.15$ (CH-p-Bz), 131.33 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-6^{\prime}\right), 130.46$ $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.96(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}), 128.46(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn})$, 127.92 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 127.72 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-4^{\prime}\right), 126.95$ (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 126.60 (CH-7), 125.98 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=16 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}\right)$, 123.75 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-5^{\prime}\right), 115.03$ (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=22 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-3^{\prime}\right)$, $69.89\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right)$, $69.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.95(\mathrm{C}-9)$, $57.38(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.85\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.23(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 38.02 (CH-8), 34.17 (CH-5), $29.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 29.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=3.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 19.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-118.69$ (s, 1F). HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NF}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 584.2807$, found 584.2808.

Methyl (1S,3aR, 4S, 7S, 7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-chlorophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16g). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15 g ( $231 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 16 g ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ ), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $=+78.6^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.20 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.62$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz})$, $7.35-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.15$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7)$, $4.29\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.7\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.47$ (dt, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.7$ Hz, 1H, H-15a), 3.46-3.34 (m, 2H, H-14a,b), 3.12 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=$ $\left.13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.94$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.81-2.74$ (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.72 (dd, $\left.J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8)$, 2.38 (m, 1H, H-5), 2.12-2.00 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.83-1.73 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ~ \delta ~ 172.49$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.47(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.29(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 140.18$ (C-6), 137.85 (C-i-Ph), 136.10 (C-i-Bn), 134.49 (C-i-Bz), 132.18 (CH-$p-\mathrm{Bz}), 131.73$ (C-p-Ph), 130.48 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 130.30 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-$ $\mathrm{Ar}), 128.96$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.46 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.21 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 127.92 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 126.96 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 126.48 (CH-7), 70.94 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.91$ (C-9), 57.38 (CH-3), 52.86 $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.24(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.93(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.60$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.23(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.98$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NCl}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+} 600.2511$, found 600.2509 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-bromophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-
hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16h). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide $\mathbf{1 5 h}(249 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 6 h}(103 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%)$, transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+69.3^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.33 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.34-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}$, $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.29\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $3), 3.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.47\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.45-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.12$ (dd, $\left.J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.94$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}$ $\left.=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.80-2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.72\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8$ ), 2.38 (m, 1H, H-5), 2.12-2.00 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.82$1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.86\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.48$ (2C overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}-1\right), 170.28(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 140.18(\mathrm{C}-$ 6), 138.39 (C-i-Ph), 136.11 (C-i-Bn), 134.50 (C-i-Bz), 132.17 (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 131.17 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 130.72 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 130.48$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.97 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.47 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), $127.92(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}), 126.96(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.50(\mathrm{CH}-7)$, $119.79(\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 70.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.92(\mathrm{C}-9)$, $57.38(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.86\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.24(\mathrm{CH}-4), 39.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 37.93 ( $\mathrm{CH}-8$ ), $35.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.23(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $19.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $13.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NBr}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$644.2006, found 644.2007.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(2-(3-bromophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16i). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide 15 i ( $249 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $16 \mathbf{i}$ ( 116 mg , 72\%), transparent oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $=+76.1^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.23 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.63$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz})$, 7.37 (m, 1H, H-2'), $7.35-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 1 \times \mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn})$, $7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.13-7.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 1 \times \mathrm{Ph}), 5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-7), 4.29$ (dt, $\left.J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right)$, $3.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ $=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.48\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ $=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}), 3.46-3.36$ (m, 2H, H-14a,b), 3.13 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.93\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=\right.$ $\left.13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.82-2.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}$, b), $2.73\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, H-8), 2.39 (m, 1H, H-5), 2.12-2.00 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.84-1.74 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.83\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.50(2 \mathrm{C}$ overlapped, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}, \mathrm{C}-1\right), 170.29(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 141.83(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph})$, 140.23 (C-6), 136.16 (C-i-Bn), 134.51 (C-i-Bz), 132.16 (CH-p$\mathrm{Bz}), 131.91$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-2^{\prime}$ ), 130.47 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 129.69 (CH-Ph), 129.10 ( $\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 128.96 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.46 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 127.92 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 127.67 ( $\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 126.96 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn})$, 126.48 (CH-7), $122.23\left(\mathrm{C}-3^{\prime}\right), 70.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right)$, 62.97 (C-9), $57.41(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.86\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.21(\mathrm{CH}-4)$, $39.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.82(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.19(\mathrm{CH}-5)$,
$29.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} . \mathrm{HRMS}$ (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NBr}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 644.2006$, found 644.2007.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-4-(2-(4-nitrophenethoxy)ethyl)-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (16j). By following the general procedure for etherifications, the reaction was carried out with iodide $15 \mathrm{j}(222 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol})$. FC furnished compound 16j ( $78 \mathrm{mg}, 51 \%$ ), yellowish oil; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+77.5^{\circ}(\mathrm{c}$ $0.29 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.34-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}$, $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 4.28\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}\right.$ $\left.=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.63 (dt, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, $3.53\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right)$, $3.45-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.09\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=\right.$ $3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.96$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 2.94-2.87 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.71 (dd, $J_{4,5}=5.7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 5), $2.11-2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 1.82-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.72$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.85\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.47\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.44(\mathrm{C}-1)$, 170.25 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 147.52 ( $\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 146.47 ( $\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 140.30(\mathrm{C}-$ 6), 136.01 (C-i-Bn), $134.45(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bz}), 132.22(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bz}), 130.50$ $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.82(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 128.99(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz})$, 128.47 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 127.92 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 126.99 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-$ $\mathrm{Bn}), 126.38(\mathrm{CH}-7), 123.32(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 70.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right)$, $69.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 62.85(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.37(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.89\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 47.24 ( $\mathrm{CH}-4$ ), $39.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.84(\mathrm{CH}-8), 36.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right)$, 34.30 (CH-5), $29.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 611.2752, found 611.2748.

General procedure for debenzoylations. A solution of KOH ( $46 \mathrm{mg}, 0.80 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise to a stirred solution of benzoylated derivative $\mathbf{1 6}(0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in toluene ( 1.5 mL ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $15{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was vigorously stirred at room temperature until full conversion ( $6-12 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{TLC}$ ). Then, the reaction mixture was poured into a saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the resulting solution was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layers were combined, washed with brine ( 5 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel (20-70\% EtOAc in hexanes) furnished corresponding unprotected products 17.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-
carboxylate (17a). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16a (57 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 17 a ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ ), transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-0.0^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.24 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, \mathrm{Bn}), 5.82(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$, $5.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.47-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.25$ (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 3), $2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.79-$ $2.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.66$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-4), 2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.11\left(\mathrm{dtd}, J_{\text {gem }}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{~b}, 14}=7.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{~b}, 8}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}\right), 1.92\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\text {gem }}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 11) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.57(\mathrm{C}-1), 173.14$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 139.27$ (C-i-Ph), 138.97 (C-6), 137.34 (C-i-Bn), $129.15(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.92(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 128.83\left(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{m}^{-}\right.$ $\mathrm{Bn}), 128.16(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 126.95(\mathrm{CH}), 126.74(\mathrm{CH}-7), 125.93$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 71.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.26(\mathrm{C}-9), 55.72(\mathrm{CH}-$ 3), $53.72(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.67\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.53(\mathrm{CH}-$ 8), $36.31\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.22(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 12), $13.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$-11) ppm. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 462.2639$, found 462.2640 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-methoxyphenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17b). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16b ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound 17b (27 mg, 56\%), transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-2.7^{\circ}(\mathrm{c}$ $\left.0.30 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.19-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Ph}), 6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-7), 3.78\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.63\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}\right.$ $\left.=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.53\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}\right.$ $\left.=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.56-3.48(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.26$ (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-3), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 2.84-2.76 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), $2.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=\right.$ $\left.13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.48$ (m, 1H, H-5), 2.14-2.04 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.97$1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.80$ (C-1), $172.97\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 157.90(\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 139.04(\mathrm{C}-6), 137.22$ (C-i-Bn), 131.34 (C-i-Ph), 129.84 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 129.17 ( $2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.86(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.00(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.72$ (CH-7), $113.63(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right)$, $60.41(\mathrm{C}-9), 56.01(\mathrm{CH}-3), 55.18\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 53.66(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.72$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.59(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right)$, 34.22 ( $\mathrm{CH}-5$ ), $29.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 492.2745, found 492.2744.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-4-(2-(4-methylphenethoxy)ethyl)-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17c). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with $\mathbf{1 6 c}(58 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$. FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 c}$ ( $37 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ ), transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-4.7^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.23 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.25(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.13-7.04(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, 4 \times \mathrm{Ph})$, 5.79 (bs, 1H, NH), $5.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.64\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, $3.54\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right)$, $3.54-3.46$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ ), 3.25 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=$
$\left.J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0\right.$ Hz, 1H, H-10b), 2.85-2.79 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.71 (m, 1H, H$8), 2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.58(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{PhCH}_{3}$ ), 2.15-2.06 (m, 1H, H-13b), 2.96-2.87 (m, 1H, H-13a), $1.75\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.65(\mathrm{C}-1), 173.07$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 138.98$ (C-6), 137.32 (C-i-Bn), 136.13 (C-i-Ph), 135.40 ( $\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 129.13 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.89 ( $4 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar)}$, 128.82 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 127.02 (CH-7), 126.79 (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 71.53$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.33(\mathrm{C}-9), 55.89(\mathrm{CH}-3), 53.80(\mathrm{CH}-$ 4), $52.72\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.59(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ 16), $34.25(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.99\left(\mathrm{PhCH}_{3}\right), 20.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 12), $14.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 476.2795$, found 476.2790.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-fluorophenethoxy) ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole3 a-carboxylate (17d). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with $16 d$ (58 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 d}(34 \mathrm{mg}, 71 \%)$, transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-4.1^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.42 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn})$, 7.21-7.11 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 6.93(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph})$, $5.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, $3.64\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 3.53 (dt, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right)$, $3.53-3.47$ (m, 2H, H-14a,b), 3.25 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=$ $\left.J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0\right.$ Hz, 1H, H-10b), 2.85-2.78 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.69 (m, 1H, H$8), 2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.57(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.14-2.03(\mathrm{~m}$, 1H, H-13b), 1.96-1.84 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.74 (m, 3H, CH -12 ), $1.14\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.76(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.99\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 161.37\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=244\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 139.06$ (C-6), 137.21 (C-i-Bn), 135.03 (d, $J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=3.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}), 130.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}\right), 129.18(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.84(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.99$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 126.62 (CH-7), $114.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=21 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}\right), 71.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right)$, $69.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.36$ (C-9), 55.95 (CH-3), 53.64 (CH-4), 52.70 $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.52(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right)$, 34.23 (CH-5), $29.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-117.64$ (s, 1F). HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NF}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 480.2545$, found 480.2544.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S,7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(3-fluorophenethoxy) ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17e). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16e (58 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 e}$ ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ ), transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+0.0^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.29 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn})$, $7.20\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5^{\prime}\right), 7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 6.99\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-6^{\prime}\right)$, $6.95\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2^{\prime}\right), 6.88\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4^{\prime}\right), 5.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.48$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.56\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.55-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$
$14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.25$ (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3$ ), 2.89 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.88-2.82$ (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.72 (m, 1H, H-8), 2.65 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.58\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ 4), 2.47 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5$ ), 2.14-2.04 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.95-1.85 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.68(\mathrm{C}-1)$, $173.05\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 162.76\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=246 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-3^{\prime}\right), 142.07$ (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}\right), 139.11$ (C-6), 137.32 (C-i-Bn), 129.48 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-5^{\prime}\right), 129.13(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.88$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{m}^{-}$ Bn ), 127.01 (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.61$ (CH-7), 124.59 (d, $J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, CH-6'), 115.79 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=21 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-2^{\prime}\right), 112.79\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=21 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, C-4'), $70.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.33$ (C-9), 55.89 (CH3), $53.79(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.72\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.49(\mathrm{CH}-$ 8), $36.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.25(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 12), $13.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ -114.07 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{~F}$ ). HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NF}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{H}]^{+} 480.2545$, found 480.2541 .

Methyl (1S,3aR, 4S, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(2-fluorophenethoxy) ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17f). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16 (58 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 f}(30 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%)$, transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-4.1^{\circ}$ (c 0.27; $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.27-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}$, H-6'), 7.19-7.11 (m, 3H, $2 \times o$-Bn, H-4'), 7.02 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5^{\prime}$ ), $6.98\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3^{\prime}\right), 5.84(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.76$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.66\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.54-3.48 (m, 2H, H-14a, b), 3.25 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}$ $\left.=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.94-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.89$ (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, $2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 2.57\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5)$, 2.13-2.02 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.96-1.85 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.74 (m, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.83(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.95\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 161.21 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=245 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-2^{\prime}\right), 139.04$ (C-6), 137.21 (C-i-Bn), 131.35 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-6^{\prime}\right), 129.17$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.87 $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.68\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-4^{\prime}\right), 127.02(\mathrm{CH}-p-$ Bn ), 126.69 (CH-7), 126.03 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=16 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}\right), 123.77$ (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-5^{\prime}\right), 115.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{F}}=22 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-3^{\prime}\right), 69.84$ (CH-15), 69.79 (CH-14), 60.43 (C-9), 56.06 (CH-3), 53.66 (CH4), $52.73\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.61(\mathrm{CH}-8), 34.21(\mathrm{CH}-$ 5), $29.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 29.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 20.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.95$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $376 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-118.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NF}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$480.2545, found 480.2544 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-chlorophenethoxy) ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole$3 a$-carboxylate ( $\mathbf{1 7 g}$ ). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16 g ( 60 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 g}(31 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%)$, transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-5.3^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.30 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.24-7.12$ $(\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times 0-\mathrm{Bn}, 4 \times \mathrm{Ph}), 5.79(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7)$,
$3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.65\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ $=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.53\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}\right.$ $=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}$ ), $3.52-3.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.24$ (dt, $\left.J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=\right.$ $\left.13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.85-2.78$ (m, 2H, H-16a, b), $2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 2.57\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, H-5), 2.13-2.03 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.95-1.83 (m, 1H, H-13a), $1.74\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.16\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.66(\mathrm{C}-1), 173.05$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 139.05(\mathrm{C}-6), 137.94(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}), 137.30(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn})$, 131.69 (C-p-Ph), 130.34 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 129.13 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.89 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.22 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 127.02 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 126.62 (CH-7), $70.88\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.31(\mathrm{C}-9)$, 55.89 (CH-3), $53.81(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.72\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 36.48 (CH-8), $35.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.26$ (CH-5), $29.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $20.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 14.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NCl}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 496.2249$, found 496.2247.

Methyl (1S, 3aR,4S, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-bromophenethoxy) ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17h). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16h (64 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 h}(37 \mathrm{mg}, 69 \%)$, transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-2.1^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.42 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn})$, $7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.65\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 3.53 (dt, $J_{\text {gem }}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}$ ), $3.54-3.46$ (m, 2H, H-14a,b), 3.23 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $\left.J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.84-2.76$ (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.68 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $10 \mathrm{a}), 2.57\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5)$, 2.14-2.04 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.94-1.83 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.74 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.16 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.48(\mathrm{C}-1), 173.14\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 138.99 (C-6), 138.48 (C-i-Ph), 137.38 (C-i-Bn), 131.16 ( $2 \times$ CH-$m-\mathrm{Ph}), 130.76(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 129.11(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.87(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.99(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.65$ (CH-7), 119.74 (C-p-Ph), $70.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.21(\mathrm{C}-9), 55.70(\mathrm{CH}-3)$, $53.86(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.69\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.45(\mathrm{CH}-8)$, $35.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.27$ (CH-5), $29.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $14.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NBr}^{+}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 540.1744$, found 540.1744.

Methyl (1S,3aR, 4S, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(3-bromophenethoxy) ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17i). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 16i (64 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 i}(42 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%)$, transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-2.1^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.24 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.39\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-2^{\prime}\right), 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}$, $1 \times \mathrm{Ph}), 7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.19-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}, 1 \times \mathrm{Ph})$, $7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, 1 \times \mathrm{Ph}), 5.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.76$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.54\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=\right.$
$6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.54-3.47 (m, 2H, H-14a, b), 3.25 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}$ $\left.=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.5\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.86-2.79$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ ), $2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.66\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 2.58$ (dd, $\left.J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 5), 2.15-2.05 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.95-1.83 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.75 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.13\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.67(\mathrm{C}-1), 173.06\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 141.84 (C-i-Ph), 139.09 (C-6), 137.30 (C-i-Bn), 131.90 (CH-2'), 129.66 (CH-Ph), 129.16 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.03$ (CH-Ph), 128.82 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 127.67 ( $\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 126.95 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.56$ (CH-7), 122.19 (C-3'), $70.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.29(\mathrm{C}-$ 9), $55.81(\mathrm{CH}-3), 53.68(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.68\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ 10), 36.36 ( $\mathrm{CH}-8$ ), $35.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.23(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\right.$ 13), $20.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NBr}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 540.1744$, found 540.1745 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S,7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-4-(2-(4-nitrophenethoxy)ethyl)-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (17j). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with $\mathbf{1 6 j}(61 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$. FC furnished compound $\mathbf{1 7 j}$ ( 40 $\mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ ), transparent wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+1.3^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.30 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.14(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.80(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.72\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.4\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.58\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.4\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}), 3.53-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.24$ (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=$ $\left.9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.98-2.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.89\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, $2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.65\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 2.56\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5)$, 2.13-2.02 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.93-1.81 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.73 (m, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), $1.15\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.68(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.98\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 147.67 (C-i-Ph), 146.45 (C-p-Ph), 139.16 (C-6), 137.23 (C-i$\mathrm{Bn}), 129.87$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 129.12 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), $128.90(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.05$ (CH-p-Bn), 126.50 (CH-7), 123.33 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-$ $m$-Ph), $70.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.30(\mathrm{C}-9), 55.97(\mathrm{CH}-$ 3), $53.81(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.76\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.37(\mathrm{CH}-$ 8), $36.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.30(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 12), $13.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 507.2495$, found 507.2484 .

Methyl (1S,3aR,7aR)-2-benzoyl-1-benzyl-4-(3-(benzyloxy) propyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (19). AgOTf ( $217 \mathrm{mg}, 0.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was placed to a flask and dried under high vacuum by a heatgun (150-200 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). Then, 2,6-di-tert-butylpyridine ( $190 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) followed by a solution of $\mathbf{1 4}(134 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry DCM ( 1 mL ) were added at room temperature under argon atmosphere. Benzyl iodide (18) ( $197 \mathrm{mg}, 0.90 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and the resulting yellow suspension was stirred at room temperature for 16 h . The reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc ( 10 mL ) and filtered through a pad of celite. The organics were washed with $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, a solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and
concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography of the residue on silica gel $(24 \mathrm{~g}, 0-30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished compound 19 ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 56 \%$ ) as a 6.0/1 (endo/exo) diastereomeric mixture, white amorphous solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta 7.68-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.53-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.45-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz})$, 7.38-7.22 (m, 8H, Ph, $2 \times m$-Bn, $p$-Bn), 7.20-7.09 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 5.43 (bs, 1H, H-7), 4.40 ( $\mathrm{s}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16$ ), 4.26 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=$ $\left.8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right)$, $3.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.46-3.29 (m, 2H, H-15), 3.08 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.92$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, H-10a), 2.69 (dd, $\left.J_{4,5}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right)$, 2.512.37 (m, 2H, H-8, H-5), 1.96-1.82 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.72-1.56 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 1.71 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.55-1.42 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}$ ), 0.82 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta 172.67(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}), 172.39(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O})$, 170.31 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 140.21 (C-6), 138.54 (C-i-Ph), 136.07 (C-iBn ), 134.46 ( $\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 132.17 (CH-Ar), 130.49 (CH-Ar), 128.98 (CH-Ar), 128.43 (CH-Ar), 128.24 (CH-Ar), 127.92 (CH-Ar), 127.58 ( $\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 127.38(\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 126.94(\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 126.83(\mathrm{CH}-$ 7), $72.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 70.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 63.05(\mathrm{C}-9), 57.31(\mathrm{CH}-3)$, $52.88\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 47.29(\mathrm{CH}-4), 41.18(\mathrm{CH}-8), 39.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 34.18 ( $\mathrm{CH}-5$ ), $29.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 26.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 19.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $12.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. NMR spectra of the minor isomer were not assigned due to overlapping signals. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ : [M $+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$566.2901; found 566.2903.

Methyl (1S,3aR,4S, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(3-(benzyloxy)propyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-
carboxylate (20). A solution of $\mathrm{KOH}(71 \mathrm{mg}, 1.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise to a stirred solution of benzyl-protected compound 19 ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( 3 mL ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was vigorously stirred at room temperature for 24 h . Then, reaction mixture was diluted with EtOAc, extracted with water and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{ml}$ ). The organics were combined, washed with brine ( 5 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Flash column chromatography of the residue on silica gel (0$40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished the partially purified product ( 13 mg ) that was further purified using HPLC (prontosil $\mathrm{SiO}_{2}$ column $150 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}, 20-70 \%$ EtOAc in heptane) to obtain unprotected cytochalasin analogue 20 (6.6 $\mathrm{mg}, 14 \%$ ) as a single diastereomer, transparent amorphous solid. $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-10.6^{\circ}$ (c 0.16; $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} / \mathrm{Bn}), 7.30-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph} / \mathrm{Bn})$, 7.20-7.12 (m, 2H, Ph/Bn), 5.59 (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.49$ (bs, 1H, H-7), 4.49 (s, 2H, H-16), 3.77 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.55-3.42 $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15), 3.23$ (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3), 2.89$ (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 2.68-2.53 (m, 3H, H-4, H-8, H-10a), 2.52-2.45 (m, 1H, H-5), 1.82-1.71 (m, 3H overlapped, $2 \times \mathrm{H}-14, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 1.76 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.67-1.58 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.16 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.39$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 173.36 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 139.05 (C-6), 138.66 (C-i-Ph), 137.41 (C-i-Bn), 129.08 (CH-Ar), 128.89 (CH-Ar), 128.26 (CH-Ar), 127.63 (CH$\mathrm{Ar}), 127.35$ (CH-Ar), 127.00 (CH-Ar/CH-7), 126.97 (CH-Ar/CH-
7), $72.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 70.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 60.40(\mathrm{C}-9), 55.70(\mathrm{CH}-3)$, $54.05(\mathrm{CH}-4), 52.73\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 44.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 39.57(\mathrm{CH}-8)$, 34.23 (CH-5), $29.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 26.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $14.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$462.2639; found 462.2638. MS (ESI) m/z (\%): 462 (38) $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}], 484(100)[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}], 945(18)[2 \mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]$.

General procedure for epoxidations. A solution of mCPBA ( $29.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 70 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w})$ ) in DCM ( 0.8 mL ) was dried with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}(20 \mathrm{~min})$. Filtered dry solution of $m$ CPBA was added to the solution of $\mathbf{1 6}(0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DCM}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , then at room temperature until full conversion ( $2 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{TLC}$ ). Then, the reaction mixture was diluted with DCM $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, washed with a solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished corresponding epoxides 21.

Methyl (1aS,2R,2aS,5S,5aR,6S,6aR)-4-benzoyl-5-benzyl-6,6a-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-(2-phenethoxyethyl)octahydro-2aH-oxireno[2,3-fJisoindole-2a-carboxylate (21a). By following the general procedure for epoxidations, the reaction was carried out with $16 \mathrm{a}(56.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$. FC furnished compound 21a ( 41.9 $\mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ ); white wax; and small amount of phenethyl alcohol as an impurity $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+89.8^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.31 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.48$ (m, 2H, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 7.36-7.15 (m, 10H, Ph, Bn), $4.66(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $3), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.60-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-$ $15 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.22$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 10b), 2.86-2.83 (m, 2H overlapped, H-16a,b), 2.71 (d, $J_{7,8}=5.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7$ ), 2.67-2.61 (m, 2H overlapped, H-10a, H-4), 2.452.36 (m, 1H, H-13b), 2.15-2.10 (m, 1H, H-8), 1.78-1.67 (m, 2H overlapped, H-13a, H-5), 1.16 (s, 3H, CH ${ }_{3}-12$ ), $0.63\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=\right.$ $\left.7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $172.56\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 171.66(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.28(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 139.10(\mathrm{C}-$ $i-\mathrm{Ph}), 135.95$ (C-i-Bn), 133.94 (C-i-Bz), 132.71 (CH-p-Bz), $129.91(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.12(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 128.95(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{o}-\mathrm{Bz})$, 128.70 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.19 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.15 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar)}$, 127.18 (CH-p-Bn), $125.98(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 68.64$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 61.59$ (CH-7), 60.99 (C-9), 56.29 (C-6), 56.11 (CH-3), $53.20\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 45.31(\mathrm{CH}-4), 40.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 39.35(\mathrm{CH}-8)$, $36.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 36.01(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 18.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $11.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+} 478.2588$, found 478.2587.

Methyl (1aS,2R,2aS,5S,5aR, 6S,6aR)-4-benzoyl-5-benzyl-2-(2-(4-methoxyphenethoxy)ethyl)-6,6a-dimethyl-3-oxooctahydro-2aH-oxireno[2,3-f]isoindole-2a-carboxylate (21b). By following the general procedure for epoxidations, the reaction was carried out with 16b ( $59.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished epoxide 21b (33.0 mg, $54 \%$ ); white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+86.6^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.25 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.27(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 6.79$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 4.65$ (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.J_{3,4}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.87\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.75(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.60-3.45 (m, 4H overlapped, H-15a,b, H-14a,b), 3.21
$\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.79-2.76(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H overlapped, H-16a,b), $2.70\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{7,8}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7\right), 2.64$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.63\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.0\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.44-2.35$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 2.13-2.08 (m, 1H, H-8), 1.76-1.66 (m, 2H overlapped, H-13a, $\mathrm{H}-5), 1.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 0.62\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.58\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 171.68$ ( $\mathrm{C}-1$ ), $170.30(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz}), 157.91$ ( $\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph})$, 135.98 ( $\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn})$, 133.97 (C-i-Bz), 132.72 (CH- $p-\mathrm{Bz}), 131.19$ (C-i-Ph), 129.93 ( $2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.88$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 129.13 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.72 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.17 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 127.19 (CH-p-Bn), $113.61(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 72.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 68.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 61.61$ (CH-7), 61.01 (C-9), 56.31 (C-6), $56.12(\mathrm{CH}-3), 55.18\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, $53.21\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 45.35(\mathrm{CH}-4), 40.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 39.36(\mathrm{CH}-8)$, 36.04 ( $\mathrm{CH}-5$ ), $35.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 29.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 18.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $11.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{37} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 634.2775$, found 634.2770 .

Methyl (1aS,2R,2aS,5S,5aR, 6S, 6aR)-4-benzoyl-5-benzyl-2-(2-(4-bromophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,6a-dimethyl-3-oxooctahydro-2aH-oxireno[2,3-f]isoindole-2a-carboxylate (21h). By following the general procedure for epoxidations, the reaction was carried out with $\mathbf{1 6 h}(64.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$. FC furnished epoxide $\mathbf{2 1 h}$ (41.6 mg, 63\%); white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+73.7^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.34 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $p-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bz}), 7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.33(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.07$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 4.65$ (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.J_{3,4}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.86\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.60\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=\right.$ $\left.9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{~b}}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.57-3.42(\mathrm{~m}$, 3 H overlapped, H-15a, H-14a,b), 3.20 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}$ $=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.79-2.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b})$, $2.67\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{7,8}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7\right), 2.64\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=2.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.63\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ 10a), 2.42-2.33 (m, 1H, H-13b), 2.08-2.03 (m, 1H, H-8), 1.711.63 (m, 2H overlapped, H-13a, H-5), 1.15 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 0.63 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.54\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 171.70(\mathrm{C}-1), 170.27(\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}-\mathrm{Bz})$, 138.32 (C-i-Ph), 135.93 (C-i-Bn), 133.94 (C-i-Bz), 132.74 (CH-$p-\mathrm{Bz}), 131.17(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 130.80(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 129.93(2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.13$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bz}$ ), 128.74 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.17 $(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bz}), 127.20(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 119.78(\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{-}\right.$ 15), $68.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 61.54$ (CH-7), 60.98 (C-9), 56.30 (C-6), $56.12(\mathrm{CH}-3), 53.21\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 45.40(\mathrm{CH}-4), 40.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 39.31 (CH-8), 36.07 (CH-5), $35.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 29.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $18.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 12.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NBrNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 682.1775$, found 682.1770 .

Methyl (1aS, 2R, 2aS, 5S,5aR,6S, 6aR)-5-benzyl-6,6a-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-(2-phenethoxyethyl)octahydro-2aH-oxireno[2,3-f ]isoindole-2a-carboxylate (22a). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 21a (58.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished epoxide 22a ( $34.9 \mathrm{mg}, 73 \%$ ); white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-11.4^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} \mathrm{0.18} ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.30-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{Bn})$, $7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.76(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.75-3.51 (m, 5H overlapped, H-15a,b, H-14a,b, H3), 2.92-2.84 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.83 (d, $J_{7,8}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7$ ),
$2.82\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.73$ (dd, $\left.J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,5}=7.3\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{4,3}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.46$ (ddd, $J_{8,13 \mathrm{~b}}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,7}=$ $\left.5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{a}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8\right), 2.17\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\text {gem }}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, H-13b), 2.01 (dq, $\left.J_{5,4}=J_{5,11}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5\right), 1.89$ (dtd, $J_{\text {gem }}$ $\left.=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 8}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.23(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.02 (d, $\left.J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.38(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.74\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 139.11 (C-i-Ph), 137.03 (C-i-Bn), 129.10 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar)}$, ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 128.95 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 128.25$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 127.19 $(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.03(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.31\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right)$, 61.39 (CH-7), 57.55 (C-9), 56.87 (C-6), 54.67 (CH-3), 52.99 $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 48.68(\mathrm{CH}-4), 44.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.39(\mathrm{CH}-8), 36.32$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.80(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.31$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$ 478.2588, found 478.2587.

Methyl (1aS, 2R, 2aS,5S,5aR, 6S, 6aR)-5-benzyl-2-(2-(4-methoxyphenethoxy)ethyl)-6, 6a-dimethyl-3-oxooctahydro-2aH-oxireno[2,3-f]isoindole-2a-carboxylate (22b). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 21b ( $61.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished epoxide 22b ( $36.6 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ ); white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-14.6^{\circ}$ (c 0.32; $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn})$, $7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.16-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bn}), 6.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.88(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.77\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.67-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, H-15a, b, H-14a,b, H-3), 2.83-2.71 (m, 5H overlapped, H-16a,b, H-10a,b, H-7), 2.71 (dd, $\left.J_{4,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right)$, 2.45 (ddd, $J_{8,13 \mathrm{~b}}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,7}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{a}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 8), $2.17\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}\right), 1.99\left(\mathrm{dq}, J_{5,11}=J_{5,4}=\right.$ $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 1.88\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.23$ (s, 3H, CH3-12), $1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.44(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.74\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 157.95 (C-p-Ph), 137.00 (C-i-Bn), 131.18 (C-i-Ph), 129.85 ( $2 \times$ $\mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 129.12$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.98 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 127.16 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-$ $\mathrm{Bn})$, $113.69(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}), 72.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right)$, $69.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right)$, 61.38 (CH-7), $57.56(\mathrm{C}-9), 56.86(\mathrm{C}-6), 55.20\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.66$ $(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.97\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 48.59(\mathrm{CH}-4), 44.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.39$ (CH-8), $35.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.80(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.16$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30^{-}}$ $\mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 530.2513$, found 530.2508 .

Methyl (1aS, 2R,2aS,5S,5aR, 6S, 6aR)-5-benzyl-2-(2-(4-bromophenethoxy)ethyl)-6,6a-dimethyl-3-oxooctahydro-2aH-oxireno[2,3-f]isoindole-2a-carboxylate (22h). By following the general procedure for debenzoylations, the reaction was carried out with 21 h ( $66.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished epoxide 22 h ( $51.2 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ ); white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-14.1^{\circ}$ (c 0.35; $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph})$, $7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.78(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 3.82(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.69-3.49 (m, 5H overlapped, H-15a,b, H-14a,b, H3), 2.85-2.80 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.81-2.70 (m, 3H overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}, \mathrm{H}-7$ ), 2.67 (dd, $J_{4,5}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,3}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4$ ), $2.38\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{~b}}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,7}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{a}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ 8), 2.18 (ddt, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{~b}, 8}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{a}}=J_{13 \mathrm{~b}, 14 \mathrm{~b}}$ $=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 1.94\left(\mathrm{dq}, J_{5,11}=J_{5,4}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5\right)$,
$1.86\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $1.01\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.39(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.75\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 138.31(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph})$, 136.97 (C-i-Bn), 131.23 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 130.79 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 129.12 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 129.01 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 127.20 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-$ $\mathrm{Bn}), 119.82(\mathrm{C}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 61.33$ (CH-7), 57.50 (C-9), 56.74 (C-6), 54.57 (CH-3), 52.99 $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.04(\mathrm{CH}-4), 44.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.42(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.71$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.99(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.23$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NBrNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}$ $+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 578.1513$, found 578.1508 .

General procedure for dihydroxylations. $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{OsO}_{2}(\mathrm{OH})_{4}(1.8$ $\mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of 17 ( 0.10 $\mathrm{mmol})$ in acetone $/ \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(9 / 1,1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$, followed by addition of NMO ( $17.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was vigorously stirred at RT until full conversion (ca. 14 h, TLC). Then, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{Na}_{2}{ }^{-}$ $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}(c a .50 \mathrm{mg})$ were added and the reaction mixture was stirred 30 min . After filtration through a small pad of celite, filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( $15-70 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished corresponding diols 23.

Methyl (1S,3aS,4R,5S,6R,7S,7aR)-1-benzyl-5,6-dihydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)octahydro-3aH-isoindole-3acarboxylate (23a). By following the general procedure for dihydroxylations, the reaction was carried out with 17a (46.2 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished diol $23 \mathrm{a}(31.7 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%)$; beige solid; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-17.5^{\circ}$ (c $0.27 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.61(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.04\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{CHOH}, 7}=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, CHOH ), 3.77 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), $3.75-3.71$ (m, 2H, H-15a,b), 3.68 (dt, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 3.60 (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 3), 3.43 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.06 (dd, $J_{7,8}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{7, \text { Снон }}=4.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 2.96\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ 10b), 2.91-2.89 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.61 (bs, 1H, COH), 2.58 $\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.53$ (ddd, $J_{8,7}$ $\left.=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{a}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{~b}}=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8\right), 2.46\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}\right.$ $\left.=J_{4,5}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.27\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}\right)$, 2.20-2.14 (m, 1H, H-5), 1.84-1.76 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.20 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.11 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(126 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.95(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.74\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 138.25$ (C-i-Ph), 137.20 (C-i-Bn), 129.09 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.95 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-$ $\mathrm{Ar}), 128.89$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 128.46 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 127.23 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-$ $\mathrm{Bn}), 126.41$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 73.46 (CH-7), 72.38 (C-6), $72.20\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}{ }^{-}\right.$ 15), $71.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 59.15(\mathrm{C}-9), 54.66(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.93$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.47(\mathrm{CH}-4), 45.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.40(\mathrm{CH}-8), 37.45$ (CH-5), $36.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 27.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 24.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 14.14$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 518.2513$, found 518.2506 .

Methyl (1S, 3aS, 4R, 5S, 6R, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-5,6-dihydroxy-4-(2-(4-methoxyphenethoxy)ethyl)-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxooctahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (23b). By following the general procedure for dihydroxylations, the reaction was carried out with $\mathbf{1 7 b}$ ( $49.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). FC furnished diol 23b (31.6
$\mathrm{mg}, 60 \%)$; off-white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-57.4^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.28 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 6.84(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.85(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.12(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.71-3.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$, $\mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 3.61 (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3$ ), 3.42 (m, 1H, H-14a), 3.07 (dd, $J_{7,8}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 7), 2.96 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.85-$ 2.81 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.59 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}$ ), 2.54 (ddd, $J_{8,7}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{a}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{~b}}=$ $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.46\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.25$ $\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.17\left(\mathrm{qd}, J_{5,11}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,4}=\right.$ $5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 1.79$ (dddd, $J_{\text {gem }}=15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14 \mathrm{a}}=11.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 8}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14 \mathrm{~b}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.10 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm ( H from COH is missing). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 173.05$ (C-1), $172.73\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 158.17$ (C-p-Ph), 137.12 (C-i-Bn), 130.20 (C-i-Ph), 129.79 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), $129.02(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.00(2 \times$ CH-Bn), 127.16 (CH-p-Bn), 113.86 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 73.43 (CH7), $72.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 72.37(\mathrm{C}-6), 71.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 59.14(\mathrm{C}-9)$, $55.22\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 54.63(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.88\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.27(\mathrm{CH}-4)$, $45.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.33(\mathrm{CH}-8), 37.42(\mathrm{CH}-5), 35.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right)$, $27.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 24.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 548.2619$, found 548.2617.

Methyl (1S, 3aS, 4R,5S, 6R, 7S, 7aR)-1-benzyl-4-(2-(4-bromophenethoxy)ethyl)-5,6-dihydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxooctahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (23h). By following GP7, the reaction was carried out with $\mathbf{1 7 h}$ ( $54.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10$ mmol). FC furnished $23 \mathrm{~h}(35.7 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%)$; off-white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}$ $=-7.9^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.37 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.41(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.16$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}), 5.67(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH})$, $4.97\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {Снон }, 7}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}\right), 3.76\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.72-3.65 (m, 3H overlapped, H-15a,b, H-14b), 3.61 (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}$ $\left.=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 3.46-3.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.07 (dd, $J_{7,8}=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{7, \mathrm{CHOH}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ 7), 2.97 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.86-$ 2.83 (m, 2H, H-16a,b), 2.68 (bs, 1H, COH), 2.59 (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=$ $\left.13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.53\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{8,7}=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 2.47\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.27\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=\right.$ $16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 2.18$ (dd, $J_{5,11}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,4}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-5), 1.79\left(\mathrm{dm}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.22\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-\right.$ 12), 1.12 (d, $\left.J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 172.97(\mathrm{C}-1), 172.72\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 137.24(\mathrm{C}-i-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 137.14$ ( $\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 131.53 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 130.61 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{o}-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 129.06(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.99(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 127.22(\mathrm{CH}-$ $p-\mathrm{Bn}), 120.27$ (C-p-Ph), $73.44(\mathrm{CH}-7), 72.38(\mathrm{C}-6), 71.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $71.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 59.10(\mathrm{C}-9), 54.65(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.93\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.35$ (CH-4), $45.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 38.32(\mathrm{CH}-8), 37.44(\mathrm{CH}-5), 35.43$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 27.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 24.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NBrNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ 596.1618, found 596.1613.

Synthesis of allylic alcohols. Method A: HCl in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(12$ $\mathrm{mL}, 12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added dropwise to a chilled flask with $22 \mathrm{a}(95.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under Ar atmosphere.

The reaction mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 h , then at room temperature until full conversion ( $c a .2 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{TLC}$ ). Then, reaction mixture was poured to a solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20$ mL , gas release), the resulting solution was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{ml}$ ). The organics were combined, washed with brine ( 5 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$, filtered through a small pad of silica gel and concentrated under reduced pressure. HPLC separation of the residue on silica gel ( $30-60 \%$ EtOAc in heptane) furnished corresponding products 24, 26 and slightly impure 25. Analytically pure sample 25 was obtained by subsequent HPLC separation on C18-reversed phase (60$90 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ).

Method B: Dowex 50 W X8 (ca. $100 \mathrm{mg}, \mathrm{H}^{+}$form) was added to a solution of epoxide 22a ( 95.6 mg ) in dry $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 2.0 mL ) at RT under Ar atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT until full conversion (2 days, TLC). Then, reaction mixture was filtered through a cotton plug and concentrated under reduced pressure. Chromatography of the residue on a short column of silica gel (30-60\% EtOAc in hexanes) and subsequent HPLC separation on C18-reversed phase $\left(60-90 \% \mathrm{MeOH}\right.$ in $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ furnished corresponding product.

Method C: KCN ( $6.5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to a solution of acetyl derivatives 27 and 28 mixture $(47.7 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.6 / 1,27 / 28)$ in dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at RT under Ar atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT until full conversion ( 2 days, TLC). Then, reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, redissolved in $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$, filtered through a cotton plug and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel ( $30-60 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes) furnished mixture of allylic alcohols 24 and 25 ( $36.4 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ ) in the ratio of $1.6 / 1$ (24/25), off-white wax.

Methyl (1S,3aS,4R,5S,7S,7aR)-1-benzyl-5-hydroxy-7-methyl-6-methylene-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)octahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (24). HPLC furnished compound 24 (13.4 $\mathrm{mg}, 14 \%$, Method A); off-white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-9.2^{\circ}$ (c 0.31; $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.35-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{Ph}, \mathrm{Bn}), 7.14$ (m, 2H, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 5.69 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 5.27 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-12 \mathrm{~b}), 5.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-12 \mathrm{a}), 4.76$ (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH}), 3.93$ (d, $\left.J_{7,8}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7\right), 3.81\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.68(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J_{15,16}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}\right), 3.69-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{~b})$, $3.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}), 3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3), 2.90\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{16,15}=\right.$ 7.4 Hz, 2H overlapped, H-16a,b), 2.90 (m, 1H overlapped, $\mathrm{H}-5), 2.82$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 2.69 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 2.55-$ 2.50 ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8, \mathrm{H}-4$ ), 2.15-2.08 (m, 1H, H-13b), 2.05$1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}), 1.00\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$ ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.28\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 172.81 (C-1), 148.44 (C-6), 138.26 (C-i-Ph), 137.20 (C-i-Bn), $129.14(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.89$ ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.86 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-$ $\mathrm{Ar}), 128.37(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 127.06$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 126.26 ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 113.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-12\right), 72.86(\mathrm{CH}-7), 72.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 71.31$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 57.48(\mathrm{C}-9), 53.81(\mathrm{CH}-3), 52.92\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 50.22$ (CH-4), $44.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 42.85(\mathrm{CH}-8), 35.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 31.22$ (CH-5), $31.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 13.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} . \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{ESI})$
$m / z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$500.2407, found 500.2408.

Methyl (1S,3aS,4R,5S,7aR)-1-benzyl-5-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,5,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (25). HPLC furnished compound 25 ( 9.6 mg , $10 \%$ (slightly impure), Method A; $12,4 \mathrm{mg}, 13 \%$, Method B), off-white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-15.8^{\circ}$ (c 0.27; $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.29-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.21-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{Ph}), 7.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.65(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.65-3.61 (m, 2H, H-15a,b), 3.57 (dt, $J_{1}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2}$ $=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{~b}), 3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3), 3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OH})$, 3.39-3.34 (m, 1H, H-14a), $3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 3.01$ (dd, $J_{\text {gem }}=$ $\left.13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.87\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{16,15}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.70\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ 10a), 2.41-2.36 (m, 1H, H-8), 1.92-1.79 (m, 2H, H-13a,b), 1.75 $\left(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.64\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.46\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 172.76(\mathrm{C}-1), 138.55(\mathrm{C}-i-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 137.26(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn}), 131.48(\mathrm{C}-6), 129.02(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn})$, $128.94(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.87(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 128.33(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 127.10$ ( $\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 126.20 (CH- -Ph ), 125.05 (C-5), 71.95 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 70.80(\mathrm{CH}-7), 70.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 58.65(\mathrm{CH}-3), 57.00(\mathrm{C}-$ 9), $53.01\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.26(\mathrm{CH}-4), 43.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 42.99(\mathrm{CH}-$ 8), $36.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 17.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right), 16.08$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 500.2407$, found 500.2409 .

Methyl (1S, 3aS, 4R, $5 R, 6 R, 7 S, 7 a R)-1$-benzyl-6-chloro-5-hydroxy-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)octahydro-3aH-
isoindole-3a-carboxylate (26). HPLC furnished $26(9.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $38 \%$, Method A), white amorphous solid; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-52.3^{\circ}(\mathrm{c}$ $\left.0.26 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.41-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.34-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, p-\mathrm{Bn}) 7.15-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn})$ 7.06-6.99 (m, 5H, Ph), 4.76 (br s, 1H, NH), $3.95\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=8.8\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.80\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=8.4\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.68-3.56 (m, 2H, CH 2 -14), 3.58-3.46 (m, 1H, CH3), $3.30\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{7,8}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}-7\right), 2.98\left(J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, H-10a), 2.89-2.80 (m, 1H, CH-8), 2.75 (t, $J_{16,15}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, H-16), 2.47-2.35 (m, 2H, CH-4, CH-10b), 2.32-2.11 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 2.00\left(\mathrm{qd}, J_{5,11}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{5,4}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}-5\right), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12$ ), 1.14 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.57(\mathrm{C}-1), 173.18\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right)$, 138.85 (C-i-Ph), 137.69 (C-i-Bn), 129.18 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.87 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.49 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 128.08 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Ph}$ ), 126.98 (CH-p-Bn), 126.08 (CH-p-Ph), 86.13 (CH-7), 75.40 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 74.49(\mathrm{C}-6), 56.77(\mathrm{C}-9), 54.86(\mathrm{CH}-3), 53.01$ $\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.81(\mathrm{CH}-4), 44.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 44.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right)$, 38.43 (CH-5), 37.03 ( $\mathrm{CH}-8), 36.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 30.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $22.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 13.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. Signals in italics were observed indirectly through HSQC and HMBC spectra. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{NClNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}=536.2174$, found $=536.2170$.

Acetylation and elimination of diol 23a. $\mathrm{Ac}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.15 \mathrm{~mL}$, 1.6 mmol ) was added dropwise to a solution of $23 \mathrm{a}(49.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry pyridine $(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT until full conversion (1 day, TLC). Then,
reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, dissolved in EtOAc ( 10 mL ), washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{ml}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Crude product was dissolved in dry pyridine ( 4.0 mL ), then $\mathrm{SOCl}_{2}(80 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 1.10 mmol ) was added dropwise at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under Ar atmosphere, followed by addition of DMAP $(8.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07$ $\mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at indicated temperature until full conversion (TLC). Then, reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, dissolved in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{EtOAc}(1 / 1,15 \mathrm{~mL})$, washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}(2 \times 5 \mathrm{ml}), \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, brine $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel (75\% EtOAc in hexanes) furnished corresponding products 27 and 28 as a mixture that were separated by a subsequent HPLC separation.

Methyl (1S,3aS, 4R,5S, 7S, 7aR)-5-acetoxy-1-benzyl-7-methyl-6-methylene-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)octahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (27). HPLC furnished 27 ( 18.2 mg , 35\%), white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+23,8^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.34 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta 7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.28-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Ph}$, $p-\mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.61(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.40(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{7,8}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7\right), 5.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-12 \mathrm{~b}), 5.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-$ $12 \mathrm{a}), 3.83\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=\right.$ $\left.J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}\right), 3.55-3.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 3.39$ (ddd, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=7.3, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3$ ), 3.17 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.08\left(\mathrm{t}, J_{4,3}=\right.$ $\left.J_{4,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 3.06-2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ overlapped, H-8, H5), $2.88-2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{~b}, \mathrm{a}), 2.52\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}\right.$ $=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 1.99\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 1.85-1.77(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}$ ), 1.57 (dddd, $J_{\text {gem }}=14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 8}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14 \mathrm{~b}}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14 \mathrm{a}}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.21\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=\right.$ $\left.6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ $171.74(\mathrm{C}-1), 171.58\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 169.57\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 143.49(\mathrm{C}-$ 6), 138.82 (C-i-Ph), 137.27 (C-i-Bn), 129.04 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), $128.89(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.83(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Ph}), 128.25(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-m-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 127.18(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.06(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 114.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-12\right)$, 75.96 (CH-7), $71.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 57.89(\mathrm{C}-9)$, $54.08(\mathrm{CH}-3), 53.08\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 49.21(\mathrm{CH}-4), 43.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right)$, 39.46 ( $\mathrm{CH}-8$ ), $36.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 29.91(\mathrm{CH}-5), 28.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $21.18\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 15.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 542.2513$, found 542.2508.

Methyl (1S,3aS,4R,5S,7aR)-5-acetoxy-1-benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,5,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3a-carboxylate (28). HPLC furnished compound $28(2.6 \mathrm{mg}$, $5 \%)$, white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-51.0^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.20 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times m-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.29-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times$ $m-\mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{Bn}), 7.19-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Ph}, p-\mathrm{Ph}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 5.55$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), 5.23 (d, $J_{7,8}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7$ ), $3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 3.64\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{1}=9.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{2}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}\right), 3.67-$ 3.47 (m, 5H, H-15a, H-14a, b, H-4, H-3), 3.43 (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.94\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{8,13 \mathrm{~b}}=J_{8,13 \mathrm{a}}=10.7\right.$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{8,7}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8\right), 2.87-2.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.66$ $\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}\right), 1.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$,
$\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}$ ), $1.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right)$, $1.71\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 1.70-$ 1.65 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.35 (ddt, $J_{\text {gem }}=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 8}=10.7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14 \mathrm{a}}=J_{13 \mathrm{a}, 14 \mathrm{~b}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{a}\right) \mathrm{ppm} .{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 171.65(\mathrm{C}-1), 171.02\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 170.47$ $\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 138.74(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}), 137.27(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn}), 129.61(\mathrm{C}-6)$, 129.13 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.87 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.83 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{o}-$ $\mathrm{Ph}), 128.29(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}), 127.31(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.10(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph})$, 123.98 (C-5), $72.73(\mathrm{CH}-7), 71.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right)$, 58.07 (CH-3), 57.09 (C-9), $53.23\left(\mathrm{COOCH}_{3}\right), 46.48(\mathrm{CH}-4)$, $44.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.88(\mathrm{CH}-8), 36.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 28.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right)$, $21.01\left(\mathrm{OCOCH}_{3}\right), 18.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right), 17.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right) \mathrm{ppm} . \mathrm{HRMS}$ (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 542.2513$, found 542.2505 .
(1S,3aR, 4S, 7S, 7aR)-1-Benzyl-6,7-dimethyl-3-oxo-4-(2-phenethoxyethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7a-hexahydro-3aH-isoindole-3acarboxylic acid (29). $\mathrm{NaOH}\left(80 \mathrm{mg}, 2.00 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$ ) in $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(4 / 1,0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added to a solution of $\mathbf{1 6 a}(56.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until full conversion (2 days, TLC). Then, reaction mixture was cooled to RT, acidified by $1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{HCl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with EtOAc $(2 \times 5 \mathrm{ml})$. Combined organic phases were washed with brine ( 3 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. HPLC separation on C18-reversed phase ( $50-95 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) furnished 29 ( $35.8 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ ), white amorphous solid; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-31.9^{\circ}$ (c 0.28 ; $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.34-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Ph}$, $3 \times \mathrm{Bn}), 7.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, 2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}), 6.77(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}), 5.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-7), 3.65\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ $15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.57\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\right.$ 15 a ), 3.56-3.43 (m, 2H, H-14a,b), 3.25 (dt, $J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}$ $\left.=J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right), 2.92\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\text {gem }}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.8\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}), 2.89-2.81$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ ), 2.78 (t, $J_{4,3}=J_{4,5}$ $=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4), 2.66\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{a}, 3}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, 1H, H-10a), 2.54 (m, 1H, H-5), 2.51 (m, 1H, H-8), 2.18-2.06 (m, 1H, H-13b), 1.90-1.79 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.78 (m, 3H, CH $3^{-}$ 12), $1.19\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{11,5}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. ( H from COOH is missing) ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 175.97$ ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 174.94 ( $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$ ), 140.07 (C-6), 139.09 (C-i-Ph), 137.09 (C-i-Bn), 129.08 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), 128.92 ( $4 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 128.23 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar)}$, $(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Bn}), 126.02(\mathrm{CH}-7), 125.93(\mathrm{CH}-p-\mathrm{Ph}), 71.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right)$, $69.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 60.15$ (C-9), 56.75 (CH-3), 52.87 (CH-4), 44.70 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 37.86(\mathrm{CH}-8), 36.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right), 34.27(\mathrm{CH}-5), 29.78$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right), 14.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$470.2302, found 470.2302 .
(3S,3aR, 4S, 7S, 7aS)-3-Benzyl-7a-(hydroxymethyl)-4,5-dimethyl-7-(2-phenethoxyethyl)-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-1H-isoindol-1-one (30). $\mathrm{LiBH}_{4}(10.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to a solution of $17 \mathrm{a}(46.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at RT under argon atmosphere. The reaction mixture was stirred at RT until full conversion (2 days, TLC). Then, reaction mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 5 \mathrm{ml}$ ). Combined organic phases were washed with brine ( 3 mL ), dried $\left(\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}\right)$ and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography of the residue on silica gel (20-80\% EtOAc
in hexanes) furnished compound 30 ( $25.2 \mathrm{mg}, 58 \%$ ), white wax; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=+29.0^{\circ}\left(\mathrm{c} 0.27 ; \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ 7.33-7.17 (m, 8H, Ph, $3 \times \mathrm{Bn}$ ), 7.15 (m, 2H, $2 \times o-\mathrm{Bn}$ ), $5.48(\mathrm{bs}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NH}$ ), $5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-7), 3.80\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{gem}}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right.$, $\mathrm{CHaHbOH}), 3.65\left(\mathrm{dt}, J_{\text {gem }}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{~b}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{~b}), 3.58$ (dt, $J_{\text {gem }}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{a}}=J_{15 \mathrm{a}, 16 \mathrm{~b}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-15 \mathrm{a}$ ), $3.58-3.53$ (m, 1H, H-14b), 3.52 (d, $J_{\text {gem }}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHaHbOH}$ ), 3.43 (td, $J=9.5,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-14 \mathrm{a}$ ), 3.22 $\left(\mathrm{ddd}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{a}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,4}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{3,10 \mathrm{~b}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-3\right)$, 3.01 (dd, $\left.J_{\text {gem }}=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10 \mathrm{~b}, 3}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{~b}\right), 2.88-2.82$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-16 \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}), 2.55$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{gem}}=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{10,3}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{H}-10 \mathrm{a}), 2.55\left(\mathrm{dd}, J_{4,3}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, J_{4,5}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-4\right), 2.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-5), 2.30-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-13 \mathrm{~b}), 2.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-8), 1.77$ (m, 3H, CH ${ }_{3}-12$ ), 1.59-1.49 (m, 1H, H-13a), 1.24 (d, $J_{11,5}=7.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}-11$ ) ppm (H from OH is missing). ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 177.82(\mathrm{C}-1), 139.10(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Ph}), 139.05(\mathrm{C}-6)$, $137.98(\mathrm{C}-i-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.95(2 \times \mathrm{CH}-o-\mathrm{Bn}), 128.87(4 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 128.25 ( $2 \times \mathrm{CH}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 126.98 (CH-7), $126.88(\mathrm{CH}), 126.07(\mathrm{CH})$, $71.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-15\right), 69.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-14\right), 65.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 55.81(\mathrm{CH}-3)$, 55.25 (C-9), $51.10(\mathrm{CH}-4), 45.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-10\right), 36.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-16\right)$, 35.00 (CH-8), 33.90 (CH-5), $30.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}-13\right), 20.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-12\right)$, $14.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}-11\right) \mathrm{ppm}$. HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{NNa}^{+}$ $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+} 456.2515$, found 456.2511 .

## Spheroid invasion assay

The spheroid invasion assay was performed following a previously published protocol. ${ }^{63}$ Briefly, BLM cells were grown as spheroids using 3D Petri Dish (Microtissues). After 2 days of spheroid formation, $1.5 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ collagen solution (rat tail, collagen type I) was prepared ( $1.5 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{mL}^{-1}$ rat-tail collagen, $1 \times$ DMEM, $1 \%(\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$ FBS) and added at the bottom of a 96 -well plate. Spheroids were embedded into the collagen (one spheroid per well) and covered with another layer of the gel. Collagen was polymerized at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and subsequently overlaid with a cultivation medium. Images of spheroids were taken with Leica TCS SP2 microscope ( $5 \times / 0.15$ dry objective; LAS X Life Science Microscope software) immediately after their seeding into collagen and again after 24 h . The area of the spheroids at 0 and 24 h was measured using Fiji (Rasband, W.S., ImageJ, NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA). Cellular invasiveness was determined as an increase in spheroid area within 24 h . Three independent experiments were conducted with at least 8 spheroids analysed in each experiment. Statistical analysis was performed in GraphPad using one-way ANOVA. For numeric data and representative images from this assay, see ESI, $\dagger$ Table S1 and Fig. S1.

## Actin polymerization assay

Actin polymerization assay was performed using Actin Polymerization Biochem Kit ${ }^{\mathrm{TM}}$ (Cytoskeleton, Inc, Denver, CO ) according to the manufacturer protocol. Briefly, $25 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of G-buffer containing labelled pyrene-actin ( $0.4 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{mL}{ }^{-1}$ ) and $2.48 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of either DMSO $(10 \mu \mathrm{M}$, control) or inhibitor $(10 \mu \mathrm{M})$ was added in 386 well plate. Actin polymerization was initiated by the addition of $2.48 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of $10 \times$ actin
polymerization buffer and analysed in time until fluorescent signal plateau was reached using a spectrophotometer (Infinite 200 PRO, Tecan Life Sciences, Tecan Group Ltd., Zürich, CHE). The fluorescence emission intensity of actin polymerization was measured at 420 nm and 360 nm was used as excitation wavelength. Statistical analysis was performed in GraphPad using one-way ANOVA. Measurements were performed in three independent repetitions each consisting of at least three technical replicates. For a representative graph from this assay, see ESI, $\dagger$ Fig. S2.

## Cell line cultivation

Human cells from melanoma (BLM) and human lung fibroblasts (MRC-5, Merck, USA) were used to evaluate in vitro cytotoxicity of the prepared compounds. The cells were maintained at the exponential phase of growth (passaging done by trypsin-EDTA solution) in DMEM and MEM, for BLM and MRC-5, respectively, with stable l-glutamine and supplemented with $10 \%$ fetal bovine serum (Thermo Fisher Scientific, USA). The cells were kept in an incubator at $37{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 5 \% \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in the atmosphere, and $95 \%$ humidity.

## Cytotoxicity evaluation

The compound cytotoxicity was determined by a WST-1 viability assay (Merck, USA). The amount of 5000 BLM and MRC-5 cells were seeded into individual wells of 96 -well plates in $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of cell cultivation media and maintained in an incubator for 16 h . After this period, the cells were treated with a concentration series $(0-50 \mu \mathrm{M})$ of the tested compounds diluted in another $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of cultivation media, which was added to the wells containing cells and incubated for 72 h . Then, BLM and MRC-5 cell viability was evaluated by WST- 1 agent ( $5 \% \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ solution in phenol red-free DMEM media), i.e., the cell media was discarded and $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ of WST1 solution was added. After 2 h incubation, the absorbance of formazan, derived from the WST-1 tetrazolium salt was determined spectrophotometrically at 450 nm (reference at 650 nm ) by a UV-vis spectrophotometer (Bio-Rad, USA). Untreated cells, cells treated only with a vehicle, and cells treated with cytochalasin B (1) and D (2) served as controls. The measurement occurred in three independent repetitions each of which consisted of three technical replicates. The data were plotted as dose-response curves from which the half-maximal inhibitory concentrations ( $\mathrm{IC}_{50}$ ) were calculated using AAT Bioquest.

## Fluorescence microscopy of actin cytoskeleton

HT1080 cells were seeded into 12-well glass bottom plate and stained with SPY650-FastAct ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ following manufacturer's protocol. Untreated cells (control) were imaged every 20 s for 15 min using Leica TCS SP2 microscope ( $40 \times / 0.6$ dry objective). Afterwards, an inhibitor (compound 24 at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$; $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ or compound 1 and 2 at $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ ) was added into the same well and its effect was recorded for $15 \mathrm{~min}(20 \mathrm{~s} /$ image $)$.

All video recordings were analyzed using Fiji (Rasband, W.S., ImageJ, NIH, Bethesda, MD, USA).

## Conclusions

In conclusion, we synthesized cytochalasin analogues devoid of the macrocyclic moiety and evaluated their migrastatic activity and cytotoxicity against both cancer and noncancerous cell lines. Among these analogues, compounds 20, 24, and 30 demonstrated migrastatic activity, which correlated with their ability to inhibit actin polymerization in vitro. Most analogues lacking oxygen substituents on the cytochalasin core exhibited moderate cytotoxicity without significant selectivity between the screened cell lines. Within the group of oxygenated analogues, only compound 24 , sharing the same substitution pattern as cytochalasins B and D (1, 2), displayed the migrastatic effect, while being noncytotoxic at $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ concentration.

Our findings emphasize that designing biologically active compounds based on cytochalasin core is possible, although the macrocycle certainly improves the activity. The substitution pattern of the core emerged as a critical factor in modulating biological activities, shifting from cytotoxicity to migrastatic activity. Importantly, our results demonstrate that cytotoxic and migrastatic activities among cytochalasins may be at least partially independent of each other. These results lay the foundation for further advancements in the development of cytochalasin analogues as potential migrastatics.

## Author contributions

Synthesis and spectroscopic measurements: B. F., D. D., P. P.; biological activity screening: T. V., A. Š., S. R.; project conception and supervision: P. P., D. R., J. B.; HPLC purity measurements: J. H.; manuscript writing: B. F., D. D., P. P., T. V., S. R.

## Conflicts of interest

There are no conflicts to declare.

## Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the Czech Science Foundation (23-05336M to D. D., T. V., S. R. and P. P.), by an institutional support of the Dagmar Procházková Fund (B. F. and P. P.), by the project "National institute for cancer research" (LX22NPO5102) of the Ministry of Education, Youth, and Sports of the Czech Republic (T. V., A. Š, D. R. and J. B.), and by IOCB Tech. The authors acknowledge Dr. Hana Dvořáková and Dr. Jan Sýkora for their help in assigning NMR data and Magdaléna Labíková for routine HPLC measurements, Dr. Karel Berka for providing computational support during the preparation of the project concept and Prof. Andrea Brancale for critical reading of the manuscript.

## References

1 M. B. Sporn, Lancet, 1996, 347, 1377-1381.
2 J. Sleeman and P. S. Steeg, Eur. J. Cancer, 2010, 46, 1177-1180.
3 J. Solomon, M. Raskova, D. Rosel, J. Brabek and H. GilHenn, Cells, 2021, 10, 1845.
4 D. Rosel, M. Fernandes, V. Sanz-Moreno and J. Brabek, Trends Cancer, 2019, 5, 755-756.
5 A. Gandalovicova, D. Rosel, M. Fernandes, P. Vesely, P. Heneberg, V. Cermak, L. Petruzelka, S. Kumar, V. SanzMoreno and J. Brabek, Trends Cancer, 2017, 3, 391-406.
6 M. Schaks, G. Giannone and K. Rottner, Essays Biochem., 2019, 63, 483-495.
7 K. Scherlach, D. Boettger, N. Remme and C. Hertweck, Nat. Prod. Rep., 2010, 27, 869-886.
8 C. Lambert, K. Schmidt, M. Karger, M. Stadler, T. E. B. Stradal and K. Rottner, Biomolecules, 2023, 13, 1247.
9 S. S. Brown and J. A. Spudich, J. Cell Biol., 1981, 88, 487-491.
10 M. D. Flanagan and S. Lin, J. Biol. Chem., 1980, 255, 835-838.
11 J. W. Sanger and H. Holtzer, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., 1972, 69, 253-257.
12 S. MacLean-Fletcher and T. D. Pollard, Cell, 1980, 20, 329-341.
13 R. D. Estensen and P. G. Plagemann, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., 1972, 69, 1430-1434.

14 M. Trendowski, J. N. Zoino, T. D. Christen, C. Acquafondata and T. P. Fondy, Transl. Oncol., 2015, 8, 308-317.
15 J. F. Casella, M. D. Flanagan and S. Lin, Nature, 1981, 293, 302-305.
16 K. Katagiri and S. Matsuura, J. Antibiot., 1971, 24, 722-723.
17 F. Y. Huang, W. L. Mei, Y. N. Li, G. H. Tan, H. F. Dai, J. L. Guo, H. Wang, Y. H. Huang, H. G. Zhao, S. L. Zhou, L. Li and Y. Y. Lin, Eur. J. Cancer, 2012, 48, 2260-2269.
18 B. Hagmar and W. Ryd, Int. J. Cancer, 1977, 19, 576-580.
19 I. R. Hart, A. Raz and I. J. Fidler, JNCI, J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 1980, 64, 891-900.
20 D. Murray, G. Horgan, P. Macmathuna and P. Doran, Br. J. Cancer, 2008, 99, 1322-1329.
21 W. Sun, C. T. Lim and N. A. Kurniawan, J. R. Soc., Interface, 2014, 11, 20140638.
22 Y. Ma, X. Wu, Z. Xiu, X. Liu, B. Huang, L. Hu, J. Liu, Z. Zhou and X. Tang, Oncol. Rep., 2018, 39, 2899-2905.
23 Y. Zhao, X. Long, H. Wu and J. Deng, Org. Chem. Front., 2022, 9, 6979-6998.
24 H. Zhu, C. Chen, Q. Tong, Y. Zhou, Y. Ye, L. Gu and Y. Zhang, Prog. Chem. Org. Nat. Prod., 2021, 114, 1-134.
25 U. B. Nair, P. B. Joel, Q. Wan, S. Lowey, M. A. Rould and K. M. Trybus, J. Mol. Biol., 2008, 384, 848-864.

26 H. Minato, T. Katayama, M. Matsumoto, K. Katagiri and S. Matsuura, Chem. Pharm. Bull., 1973, 21, 2268-2277.
27 I. Yahara, F. Harada, S. Sekita, K. Yoshihira and S. Natori, J. Cell Biol., 1982, 92, 69-78.

28 M. Sellstedt, M. Schwalfenberg, S. Ziegler, A. P. Antonchick and H. Waldmann, Org. Biomol. Chem., 2016, 14, 50-54.

29 M. Zaghouani, O. Gayraud, V. Jactel, S. Prevost, A. Dezaire, M. Sabbah, A. Escargueil, T. L. Lai, C. Le Clainche, N. Rocques, S. Romero, A. Gautreau, F. Blanchard, G. Frison and B. Nay, Chemistry, 2018, 24, 16686-16691.
30 S. Sekita, K. Yoshihira, S. Natori, F. Harada, K. Iida and I. Yahara, J. Pharmacobio-Dyn., 1985, 8, 906-916.
31 R. Kretz, L. Wendt, S. Wongkanoun, J. J. Luangsa-Ard, F. Surup, S. E. Helaly, S. R. Noumeur, M. Stadler and T. E. B. Stradal, Biomolecules, 2019, 9, 73.
32 G. Van Goietsenoven, V. Mathieu, A. Andolfi, A. Cimmino, F. Lefranc, R. Kiss and A. Evidente, Planta Med., 2011, 77, 711-717.
33 S. Shankar, N. A. Wani, U. P. Singh and R. Rai, ChemistrySelect, 2016, 1, 3675-3678.
34 B. Hao, M. J. Gunaratna, M. Zhang, S. Weerasekara, S. N. Seiwald, V. T. Nguyen, A. Meier and D. H. Hua, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2016, 138, 16839-16848.
35 S. Martin, M. Pavel, M. Eva, A. G. Tatiana and A. E. Michael, Tetrahedron, 1997, 53, 12867-12874.
36 D. J. Tapolczay, E. J. Thomas and J. W. F. Whitehead, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 1985, 143-145.

37 E. Vedejs, J. B. Campbell Jr., R. C. Gadwood, J. D. Rodgers, K. L. Spear and Y. Watanabe, J. Org. Chem., 1982, 47, 1534-1546.
38 S. Rieckhoff, J. Meisner, J. Kästner, W. Frey and R. Peters, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2018, 57, 1404-1408.
39 R. M. Burk, T. S. Gac and M. B. Roof, Tetrahedron Lett., 1994, 35, 8111-8112.
40 E. J. Thomas and J. W. F. Whitehead, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1, 1989, 499-505.
41 G. Stork and E. Nakamura, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1983, 105, 5510-5512.
42 A. M. Haidle and A. G. Myers, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., 2004, 101, 12048-12053.
43 E. J. Thomas and J. W. F. Whitehead, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1, 1989, 507-518.
44 E. Merifield and E. J. Thomas, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1, 1999, 3269-3283.
45 J. Herzig, A. Nudelman, H. E. Gottlieb and B. Fischer, J. Org. Chem., 1986, 51, 727-730.
46 J. Friedrich, R. Ebner and L. A. Kunz-Schughart, Int. J. Radiat. Biol., 2007, 83, 849-871.

47 T. Hirose, Y. Izawa, K. Koyama, S. Natori, K. Iida, I. Yahara, S. Shimaoka and K. Maruyama, Chem. Pharm. Bull., 1990, 38, 971-974.
48 Y. Xie, G.-J. Cheng, S. Lee, P. S. J. Kaib, W. Thiel and B. List, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2016, 138, 14538-14541.

49 R. P. Joyce, J. A. Gainor and S. M. Weinreb, J. Org. Chem., 1987, 52, 1177-1185.
50 M. Boutellier, D. Wallach and C. Tamm, Helv. Chim. Acta, 1993, 76, 2515-2527.
51 J. Wu, X. Jiang, J. Xu and W.-M. Dai, Tetrahedron, 2011, 67, 179-192.
52 M. Bérubé, F. Kamal, J. Roy and D. Poirier, Synthesis, 2006, 2006, 3085-3091.
53 D. Breen, A. R. Kennedy and C. J. Suckling, Org. Biomol. Chem., 2009, 7, 178-186.
54 A. R. Ellwood and M. J. Porter, J. Org. Chem., 2009, 74, 7982-7985.

55 X. Liu, B. Liu and Q. Liu, Angew. Chem., Int. Ed., 2020, 59, 6750-6755.
56 M. A. Avery, M. Alvim-Gaston, J. A. Vroman, B. Wu, A. Ager, W. Peters, B. L. Robinson and W. Charman, J. Med. Chem., 2002, 45, 4321-4335.
57 W. F. Bailey and S. C. Longstaff, Tetrahedron Lett., 1999, 40, 6899-6901.
58 T. Moriya, S. Yoneda, K. Kawana, R. Ikeda, T. Konakahara and N. Sakai, J. Org. Chem., 2013, 78, 10642-10650.
59 T. Yang, Q. Liu, Y. Cheng, W. Cai, Y. Ma, L. Yang, Q. Wu, L. A. Orband-Miller, L. Zhou, Z. Xiang, M. Huxdorf, W. Zhang, J. Zhang, J.-N. Xiang, S. Leung, Y. Qiu, Z. Zhong, J. D. Elliott, X. Lin and Y. Wang, ACS Med. Chem. Lett., 2014, 5, 65-68.
60 J. A. Zoltewicz, L. B. Bloom and W. R. Kem, J. Org. Chem., 1992, 57, 2392-2395.
61 N. Weidmann, J. H. Harenberg and P. Knochel, Org. Lett., 2020, 22, 5895-5899.
62 M. Binder, C. Tamm, W. B. Turner and H. Minato, J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1, 1973, 1146-1147.
63 L. Koudelková, M. Pelantová, Z. Brůhová, M. Sztacho, V. Pavlík, D. Pánek, J. Gemperle, P. Talacko, J. Brábek and D. Rösel, eLife, 2023, 12, e82428.


[^0]:    ${ }^{a}$ Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemical Technology, University of Chemistry and Technology, Prague, Technická 5, 16628 Prague, Czech Republic. E-mail: perlikop@vscht.cz
    ${ }^{b}$ Department of Cell Biology, BIOCEV, Faculty of Science, Charles University, Průmyslová 595, 25250 Vestec, Prague West, Czech Republic
    ${ }^{\text {c }}$ Department of Biochemistry and Microbiology, Faculty of Food and Biochemical Technology, University of Chemistry and Technology Prague, Technická 5, 16628 Prague, The Czech Republic
    ${ }^{d}$ Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Czech Academy of Sciences, Flemingovo nám. 2, 16000 Prague, Czech Republic
    $\dagger$ Electronic supplementary information (ESI) available: Synthesis of starting materials, supplementary schemes, tables, figures and videos, HPLC profiles of the final compounds and copies of NMR spectra. See DOI: https://doi.org/ 10.1039/d3md00535f

